

सीईडी / CED

कार्य योजना

(01 अक्टूबर 2024 तक)

PROGRAMME OF WORK

(As on 01 October 2024)

सिवल इंजीनियरिंग विभाग

(सीईडी)

Civil Engineering Department

(CED)



भारतीय मानक ब्यूरो

मानक भवन, 9 बहादुर शाह ज़फर मार्ग
नई दिल्ली - 110 002

BUREAU OF INDIAN STANDARDS

MANAK BHAVAN, 9 BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG

NEW DELHI 110002

Website: www.bis.gov.in

PREFACE

This Programme of Work, prepared for Civil Engineering Division Council, CEDC, indicates the latest position of published Indian Standards and draft standards at different stages under CEDC, as on 01 October 2024. The present scope of CEDC is as follows:

‘Standardization in the field of Civil Engineering including structural engineering; building materials and components; planning, design, construction and maintenance of civil engineering structures and built environment; construction practices, sustainability and safety in built environment, but excluding those subjects which specifically relate to water resources development and management.’

The Division Council is working towards achieving the above goal through 37 Sectional Committees covering wide range of subjects from basic building materials, design and construction to very high technical areas like offshore installations, ports and harbours, cyclone resistant structures, etc.

Standards, Special Publications/Handbooks and drafts thereof are listed under respective Sectional Committees, a list of which is given in the Table of Contents, to serve as a key for easy location. Under each committee, the scope of work of the committee, and the corresponding Technical Committee (TC), Subcommittee (SC) and Project Committee (PC) of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO), if any, are also listed with the status of membership. The letter ‘P’ after the ISO Committee number indicates that India is a ‘Participating’ member and letter ‘O’ indicates its ‘Observer’ member status on the concerned technical committee of ISO.

If you need further information, please write to:

Head (Civil Engg)
Bureau of Indian Standards
Manak Bhavan
9 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
NEW DELHI 110 002

Phone: 011 – 2323 5529, Cell: 9355 898 266
e-mail: ced@bis.gov.in
Website: www.bis.gov.in

For periodic update of this Programme of Work, kindly refer BIS website, www.bis.gov.in.
For online procurement of BIS publications, please visit <https://standardsbis.bsbedge.com/>
Indigenous Indian Standards are available for **download free of cost** from this site.

Disclaimer: BIS is not responsible for any inadvertent error that may have crept in, in the information published in this publication. The information published herein is for immediate information only and no legal claim can be made for any damage caused by using the content of this publication. BIS reserves the right to change the information published herein, or in its website at any point of time without further notification. For latest information of standards, kindly refer the Programme of Work listed in the BIS website under the tab ‘Standards’ —> ‘Programme of Work’, which lists the as on date standards published and those under development and other related details/contact BIS as per the above coordinates.

CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Sl No.	Committee No.	Title of the Committee
1	CED 02	CEMENT AND CONCRETE SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
2	CED 03	SANITARY APPLIANCES AND WATER FITTINGS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
3	CED 04	BUILDING LIME AND GYPSUM PRODUCTS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
4	CED 05	FLOORING, WALL FINISHING AND ROOFING SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
5	CED 06	STONES SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
6	CED 07	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND STRUCTURAL SECTIONS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
7	CED 09	TIMBER AND TIMBER STORES SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
8	CED 11	DOORS, WINDOWS AND SHUTTERS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
9	CED 12	FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDINGS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
10	CED 13	BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
11	CED 15	BUILDER'S HARDWARE SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
12	CED 20	WOOD AND OTHER LIGNOCELLULOSIC PRODUCTS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
13	CED 22	FIRE FIGHTING SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
14	CED 24	PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
15	CED 29	CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
16	CED 30	CLAY AND STABILIZED SOIL PRODUCTS FOR CONSTRUCTION SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
17	CED 32	PREFABRICATED CONSTRUCTION SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
18	CED 35	FURNITURE SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
19	CED 36	FIRE SAFETY SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
20	CED 37	STRUCTURAL SAFETY SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
21	CED 38	SPECIAL STRUCTURES SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
22	CED 39	EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
23	CED 41	WATER PROOFING AND DAMP-PROOFING SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
24	CED 43	SOIL AND FOUNDATION ENGINEERING SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
25	CED 44	METHODS OF MEASUREMENT OF WORKS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING (EXCLUDING WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT) SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
26	CED 45	SAFETY IN CONSTRUCTION SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
27	CED 46	NATIONAL BUILDING CODE SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
28	CED 47	PORTS, HARBOURS AND OFFSHORE INSTALLATIONS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
29	CED 48	ROCK MECHANICS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
30	CED 50	PLASTIC PIPING SYSTEMS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
31	CED 51	PLANNING AND HOUSING SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
32	CED 53	CEMENT MATRIX PRODUCTS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
33	CED 54	CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
34	CED 55	SIEVES, SIEVING AND OTHER SIZING METHODS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
35	CED 56	HILL AREA DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
36	CED 57	CYCLONE RESISTANT STRUCTURES SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
37	CED 59	SMART CITIES SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
	ANNEX I	STANDARDS WITHDRAWN/SUPERSEDED
	ANNEX II	LIST OF IS WITH DUAL NUMBER/EQUIVALENT STANDARDS/HARMONIZED WITH OTHER STANDARDS ORGANIZATION LIKE II A, II B, II C etc.
	ANNEX III	LIST OF IS NO. COVERED UNDER BIS CERTIFICATION MARKS SCHEME
	ANNEX IV	INDIAN STANDARDS WITH ECO MARK PROVISIONS
	ANNEX V	BILINGUAL STANDARDS
	ANNEX VI	MEMBERSHIP STATUS IN ISO TC/SCs
	ANNEX VII	LIST OF MANDATORY STANDARDS
	ANNEX VIII	LIST OF IS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS
	ANNEX IX	LIST OF SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS

ASPECTWISE BREAKUP OF STANDARDS (as on 01 April 2024)

Committee No.	Product Specification (S)	Code of Practice (C)	Methods of Tests (M)	Terminology (T)	Dimensions (D)	System Standard	Safety Standard (SS)	Others (O)	Total
CED 02	58	22	65	14	1	0	0	4	164
CED 03	58	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	63
CED 04	22	14	27	2	0	0	0	0	65
CED 05	29	22	24	3	0	0	0	3	83
CED 06	8	2	15	1	0	0	0	13	39
CED 07	20	19	0	0	7	0	1	10	57
CED 09	82	17	25	2	0	0	0	10	136
CED 11	25	2	12	1	0	0	0	1	41
CED 12	1	17	12	1	0	0	0	2	33
CED 13	10	67	6	3	1	0	0	15	102
CED 15	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
CED 20	50	7	16	0	0	0	0	0	73
CED 22	99	18	1	1	0	0	0	29	148
CED 24	26	35	1	1	0	0	0	1	64
CED 29	0	15	0	0	0	0	1	2	18
CED 30	20	6	7	2	0	0	0	1	36
CED 32	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
CED 35	27	2	14	1	2	0	0	0	46
CED 36	3	29	14	1	0	0	0	4	51
CED 37	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
CED 38	0	11	0	0	0	0	1	4	16
CED 39	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
CED 41	12	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	36
CED 43	18	38	66	2	0	0	0	2	126
CED 44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
CED 45	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	1	23
CED 46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
CED 47	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	1	11
CED 48	0	21	27	1	0	0	0	5	54
CED 50	49	4	2	0	0	0	0	3	58
CED 51	2	24	0	3	0	0	0	0	29
CED 53	46	9	23	1	0	0	16	0	95
CED 54	16	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	20
CED 55	12	3	17	3	0	0	0	0	35
CED 56	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
CED 57	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
CED 59	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	3	8
TOTAL	745	485	390	46	11	0	41	148	1866

CED 02 SCOPE	CEMENT AND CONCRETE STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF ALL TYPES OF CEMENT, POZZOLANA, TESTING SAND, CONCRETE, AGGREGATES, INSTRUMENTS FOR CEMENT AND CONCRETE TESTING, CEMENT PLANT MACHINERY AND FERROCEMENT
LIAISON	ISO/TC 71 (P) CONCRETE, REINFORCED CONCRETE AND PRESTRESSED CONCRETE ISO/TC 71/SC 1 (P) TEST METHODS FOR CONCRETE ISO/TC71/SC 3 (P) CONCRETE PRODUCTION AND EXECUTION OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES ISO/TC 71/SC 4 (P) PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE ISO/TC 71/SC 5 (P) SIMPLIFIED DESIGN STANDARD FOR CONCRETE STRUCTURES ISO/TC 71/SC 6 (P) NON-TRADITIONAL REINFORCING MATERIALS FOR CONCRETE STRUCTURES ISO/TC 71/SC 7 (P) MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES ISO/TC 71/SC 8 (P) ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT FOR CONCRETE AND CONCRETE STRUCTURES ISO/TC 74 (P) CEMENT AND LIME (STANDBY)

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
1	IS 269:2015	Ordinary Portland cement — Specification (<i>sixth revision</i>)	Dec 2020	1	S
2	IS 383:2016	Coarse and fine aggregates for concrete — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2021	2	S
3	IS 455:2015	Portland slag cement — Specification (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Dec 2020	2	S
4	IS 456:2000	Plain and reinforced concrete — Code of practice (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Feb 2021	6	C
5	IS 457:1957	Code of practice for general construction of plain and reinforced concrete for dams and other massive structures	Mar 2024		C
6	*IS 516:1959	Methods of tests for strength of concrete	Jun 2023	2	M
7	IS 516 (Part 1/Sec 1): 2021	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 1 Testing of strength of hardened concrete: Section 1 Compressive, flexural and split tensile strength (<i>first revision</i>)			M
8	IS 516 (Part 2/Sec 1): 2018	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 2 Properties of hardened concrete other than strength: Section 1 Density of hardened concrete and depth of water penetration under pressure (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2023	2	M
9	IS 516 (Part 2/Sec 2): 2020	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 2 Properties of hardened concrete other than strength: Section 2 Initial surface absorption (<i>first revision</i>)			M
10	IS 516 (Part 2/Sec 3): 2022	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 2 Properties of Hardened concrete other than strength: Section 3 Oxygen permeability index			M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		<i>(first revision)</i>			
11	IS 516 (Part 2/Sec 4): 2021	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 2 Properties of hardened concrete other than strength: Section 4 Determination of the carbonation resistance by accelerated carbonation method <i>(first revision)</i>			M
12	IS 516 (Part 4):2018	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 4 Sampling, preparing and testing of concrete cores <i>(first revision)</i>	Nov 2023		M
13	IS 516 (Part 5/Sec 1): 2018	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 5 Non-destructive testing of concrete: Section 1 Ultrasonic pulse velocity testing <i>(first revision)</i>	Nov 2023	1	M
14	IS 516 (Part 5/Sec 2): 2021	Hardened concrete — Method of test: Part 5 Non-destructive testing: Section 2 Half-Cell Potentials of uncoated reinforcing steel in concrete <i>(first revision)</i>			M
15	IS 516 (Part 5/Sec 3): 2021	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 5 Non-destructive testing of concrete: Section 3 Carbonation depth test <i>(first revision)</i>			M
16	IS 516 (Part 5/Sec 4): 2020	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 5 Non-destructive testing of concrete: Section 4 Rebound hammer test <i>(first revision)</i>			M
17	IS 516 (Part 6):2020	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 6 Determination of drying shrinkage and moisture movement of concrete samples <i>(first revision)</i>			M
18	IS 516 (Part 8/Sec 1): 2020	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 8 Determination of modulus of elasticity: Section 1 Static modulus of elasticity and poisson's ratio in compression <i>(first revision)</i>			M
19	IS 516 (Part 11):2020	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 11 Determination of Portland cement content of hardened hydraulic cement concrete <i>(first revision)</i>			M
20	IS 650:1991	Standard sand for testing cement — Specification <i>(second revision)</i>	Jun 2023	2	S
21	*IS 1199:1959	Methods of sampling and analysis of concrete	Jun 2023		M
22	IS 1199 (Part 1):2018	Fresh concrete – Methods of sampling, testing and analysis: Part 1 Sampling of fresh concrete <i>(first revision)</i>	Nov 2023		M
23	IS 1199 (Part 2):2018	Fresh concrete – Methods of sampling, testing and analysis: Part 2 Determination of consistency of fresh concrete <i>(first revision)</i>	Nov 2023		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
24	IS 1199 (Part 3):2018	Fresh concrete – Methods of sampling, testing and analysis: Part 3 Determination of density of fresh concrete (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2023		M
25	IS 1199 (Part 4):2018	Fresh concrete – Methods of sampling, testing and analysis: Part 4 Determination of air content of fresh concrete (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2023		M
26	IS 1199 (Part 5):2018	Fresh concrete – Methods of sampling, testing and analysis: Part 5 Making and curing of test specimens (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2023		M
27	IS 1199 (Part 6):2018	Fresh concrete – Methods of sampling, testing and analysis: Part 6 Tests on fresh self compacting concrete (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2023		M
28	IS 1199 (Part 7):2018	Fresh concrete – Methods of sampling, testing and analysis: Part 7 Determination of setting time of concrete by penetration resistance (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2023		M
29	IS 1343:2012	Prestressed concrete — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2022	1	C
30	IS 1344:1981	Specification for calcined clay pozzolana (<i>second revision</i>)	Jun 2023	1	S
31	IS 1489 (Part 1):2015	Portland pozzolana cement — Specification: Part 1 Flyash based (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Dec 2020	1	S
32	IS 1489 (Part 2):2015	Portland pozzolana cement — Specification: Part 2 Calcined clay based (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Dec 2020		S
33	IS 1727:1967	Methods of test for pozzolanic materials (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2023	2	M
34	IS 2386 (Part 1):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 1 Particle size and shape	Apr 2021	4	M
35	IS 2386 (Part 2):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 2 Estimation of deleterious materials and organic impurities	Apr 2021	1	M
36	IS 2386 (Part 3):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 3 Specific gravity, density, voids, absorption and bulking	Apr 2021	1	M
37	IS 2386 (Part 4):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 4 Mechanical properties	Apr 2021	3	M
38	IS 2386 (Part 5):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 5 Soundness	Apr 2021		M
39	IS 2386 (Part 6):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 6 Measuring mortar making properties of fine aggregate	Apr 2021		M
40	IS 2386 (Part 7):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 7 Alkali aggregate reactivity	Apr 2021		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
41	IS 2386 (Part 8):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 8 Petrographic examination	Apr 2021	1	M
42	IS 2430:1986	Methods for sampling of aggregates for concrete (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2024		M
43	IS 2502:1963	Code of practice for bending and fixing of bars for concrete reinforcement	Jun 2023		C
44	IS 2645:2003	Integral waterproofing compounds for cement mortar and concrete — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2022		S
45	IS 2770 (Part 1):1967	Methods of testing bond in reinforced concrete: Part 1 Pull-out test	Feb 2021		M
46	IS 3085:1965	Method of test for permeability of cement mortar and concrete	Apr 2021		M
47	IS 3370 (Part 1):2021	Concrete structures for retaining aqueous liquids — Code of practice: Part 1 General requirements (<i>second revision</i>)		1	C
48	IS 3370 (Part 2):2021	Concrete structures for retaining aqueous liquids — Code of practice: Part 2 Plain and reinforced concrete (<i>second revision</i>)		1	C
49	IS 3370 (Part 3):2021	Concrete structures for retaining aqueous liquids — Code of practice: Part 3 Prestressed concrete (<i>first revision</i>)			C
50	IS 3370 (Part 4/ Sec 1): 2021	Concrete structures for retaining aqueous liquids — Code of Practice: Part 4 Design tables: Sec 1 Plates (<i>first revision</i>)			C
51	IS 3370 (Part 4/Sec 2): 2021	Concrete structures for retaining aqueous liquids — Code of Practice: Part 4 Design tables: Sec 2 Rectangular tanks (<i>first revision</i>)		1	C
52	IS 3370 (Part 4/Sec 3): 2021	Concrete structures for retaining aqueous liquids — Code of Practice: Part 4 Design Tables: Sec 3 Circular tanks (<i>first revision</i>)		1	C
53	*IS 3466:1988 IS 3466:1988 (B)	Specification for masonry cement (<i>second revision</i>)	Jun 2023	5	S
54	IS 3535:1986	Methods of sampling hydraulic cements (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2023		M
55	IS 3558:1983	Code of practice for use of immersion vibrators for consolidating concrete (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2023		C
56	IS 3812 (Part 1):2013	Pulverized fuel ash — Specification: Part 1 For use as pozzolana in cement, cement mortar and concrete (<i>third revision</i>)	Nov 2022		S
57	IS 3812 (Part 2):2013	Pulverized fuel ash — Specification: Part 2 For use as admixture in cement mortar and concrete	Nov 2022		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		<i>(third revision)</i>			
58	IS 4031 (Part 1):1996	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 1 Determination of fineness by dry sieving <i>(second revision)</i>	Feb 2021		M
59	IS 4031 (Part 2):1999	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 2 Determination of fineness by Blaine air permeability method <i>(second revision)</i>	Jun 2023	2	M
60	IS 4031 (Part 3):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 3 Determination of soundness <i>(first revision)</i>	Mar 2024	2	M
61	IS 4031 (Part 4):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 4 Determination of consistency of standard cement paste <i>(first revision)</i>	Mar 2024	2	M
62	IS 4031 (Part 5):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 5 Determination of initial and final setting times <i>(first revision)</i>	Mar 2024	2	M
63	IS 4031 (Part 6):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 6 Determination of compressive strength of hydraulic cement other than masonry cement <i>(first revision)</i>	Mar 2024	4	M
64	IS 4031 (Part 7):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 7 Determination of compressive strength of masonry cement <i>(first revision)</i>	Mar 2024	1	M
65	IS 4031 (Part 8):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 8 Determination of transverse and compressive strength of plastic mortar using prism <i>(first revision)</i>	Mar 2024	1	M
66	IS 4031 (Part 9):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 9 Determination of heat of hydration <i>(first revision)</i>	Mar 2024		M
67	IS 4031 (Part 10):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 10 Determination of drying shrinkage <i>(first revision)</i>	Mar 2024	1	M
68	IS 4031 (Part 11):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 11 Determination of density <i>(first revision)</i>	Mar 2024		M
69	IS 4031 (Part 12):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 12 Determination of air content of hydraulic cement mortar <i>(first revision)</i>	Mar 2024	2	M
70	IS 4031 (Part 13):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 13 Measurement of water retentivity of masonry cement <i>(first revision)</i>	Mar 2024	1	M
71	IS 4031 (Part 14):1989	Hydraulic cement — Methods of physical tests: Part 14 Determination of false set	Mar 2024	1	M
72	IS 4031 (Part 15):1991	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 15 Determination of fineness by wet sieving	Mar 2024		M
73	IS 4032:1985	Method of chemical analysis of hydraulic cement	Mar 2024	2	M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		<i>(first revision)</i>			
74	*IS 4305:1967	Glossary of terms relating to pozzolana	Mar 2024		T
75	IS 4634:1991	Batch-type concrete mixers — Methods for testing performance <i>(first revision)</i>	Mar 2024		M
76	IS 4845:1968	Definitions and terminology relating to hydraulic cement	Jun 2023		T
77	IS 4926:2003	Ready-mixed concrete — Code of practice <i>(second revision)</i>	Apr 2022	1	C
78	IS 5512:1983	Specification for flow table for use in tests of hydraulic cement sand pozzolanic materials <i>(first revision)</i>	Jun 2023		S
79	IS 5513:1996	Vicat apparatus — Specification <i>(second revision)</i>	Feb 2021		S
80	IS 5514:1996	Apparatus used in 'Le-Chatelier' test — Specification <i>(first revision)</i>	Feb 2021		S
81	IS 5515:1983	Specification for compacting factor apparatus <i>(first revision)</i>	Jun 2023		S
82	IS 5516:1996	Variable flow type air-permeability apparatus (Blaine type) — Specification <i>(first revision)</i>	Feb 2021		S
83	IS 5525:1969	Recommendations for detailing of reinforcement in reinforced concrete works	Jun 2023		C
84	IS 5536:1969	Specification for constant flow type air-permeability apparatus (Lea and Nurse type)	Mar 2024		S
85	IS 5640 : 1970	Method of test for determining aggregates impact value of soft coarse aggregates	Dec 2022	1	M
86	IS 6452:1989 IS 6452:1989 (B)	High alumina cement for structural use — Specification <i>(first revision)</i>	Mar 2024	5	S
87	*IS 6461 (Part 1):1972	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 1 Concrete aggregates	Apr 2021		T
88	*IS 6461 (Part 2):1972	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 2 Materials (other than cement and aggregate)	Apr 2021		T
89	*IS 6461 (Part 3):1972	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 3 Concrete reinforcement	Apr 2021		T
90	*IS 6461 (Part 4):1972	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 4 Types of concrete	Apr 2021		T
91	*IS 6461 (Part 5):1972	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 5 Formwork for concrete	Apr 2021		T
92	*IS 6461 (Part 6):1972	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 6 Equipment, tools and plant	Apr 2021		T

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
93	*IS 6461 (Part 7):1973	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 7 Mixing, laying, compaction, curing and other construction aspects	Apr 2021		T
94	*IS 6461 (Part 8):1973	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 8 Properties of concrete	Apr 2021		T
95	*IS 6461 (Part 9):1973	Glossary of terms relating of cement concrete: Part 9 Structural Aspects	Apr 2021		T
96	*IS 6461 (Part 10):1973	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 10 Tests and testing apparatus	Apr 2021		T
97	*IS 6461 (Part 11):1973	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 11 Prestressed concrete	Apr 2021		T
98	*IS 6461 (Part 12):1973	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 12 Miscellaneous	Apr 2021		T
99	IS 6491:1972	Method of sampling fly ash	Feb 2021	1	M
100	IS 6909:1990	Super sulphated cement — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2021	5	S
101	IS 6579 : 1981	Specification for coarse aggregate for water bound macadam	Dec 2022		S
102	IS 6925:1973	Methods of test for determination of water soluble chlorides in concrete admixtures	Jun 2023		M
103	IS 7246:1974	Recommendations for use of table vibrators for consolidating concrete	Jun 2023		C
104	IS 7320:1974	Specification for concrete slump test apparatus	Jun 2023	1	S
105	IS 7325:1974	Specification for apparatus for determining constituents of fresh concrete	Jun 2023		S
106	IS 7861 (Part 1):1975	Code of practice for extreme weather concreting: Part 1 Recommended practice for hot weather concreting	Apr 2021	1	C
107	IS 7861 (Part 2):1981	Code of practice for extreme weather concreting: Part 2 Recommended practice for cold weather concreting	Apr 2021	1	C
108	IS 8041:1990	Rapid hardening Portland cement — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2024	4	S
109	IS 8042:2015	White Portland cement — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Dec 2020	1	S
110	IS 8043:1991	Hydrophobic Portland cement — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2024	3	S
111	IS 8125:1976	Dimensions and materials of cement rotary kilns, components and auxiliaries (dry process with suspension preheater)	Jun 2023		D
112	IS 8229:1986	Specification for oil-well cement (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2023	6	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
113	IS 8425:1977	Code of practice for determination of specific surface area of powders by air permeability methods	Feb 2021		C
114	IS 9012:1978	Recommended practice for shotcreting	Apr 2021	1	C
115	IS 9013:1978	Method of making, curing and determining compressive strength of accelerated-cured concrete test specimens	Jun 2023	1	M
116	IS 9103:1999	Concrete admixtures — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2023	2	S
117	IS 9142 (Part 1):2018	Artificial light weight aggregates for concrete — Specification: Part 1 For concrete masonry blocks and for applications other than for structural concrete (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2023		S
118	IS 9142 (Part 2):2018	Artificial light weight aggregates for concrete — Specification: Part 2 Sintered fly ash coarse aggregate (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2023		S
119	IS 9284:1979	Method of test for abrasion resistance of concrete	Apr 2021		M
120	IS 9376:1979	Specification for apparatus for measuring aggregate crushing value and ten percent fines value	Jun 2023		S
121	IS 9377:1979	Specification for apparatus for aggregate impact value	Jun 2023		S
122	IS 9399:1979	Specification for apparatus for flexural testing of concrete	Jun 2023		S
123	IS 9459:1980	Specification for apparatus for use in measurement of length change of hardened cement paste, mortar and concrete	Jun 2023	2	S
124	IS 9799:1981	Specification for pressure meter for determination of air content of freshly mixed concrete	Jun 2023		S
125	IS 10070:1982	Specification for machine for abrasion testing of coarse aggregates	Jun 2023		S
126	IS 10078:1982	Specification for jolting apparatus for testing cement	Jun 2023		S
127	IS 10079:1982	Specification for cylindrical metal measures for use in tests of aggregates and concrete	Jun 2023		S
128	*IS 10080:1982	Specification for vibration machine	Jun 2023	6	S
129	IS 10086:2021	Moulds for use in tests of cement, concrete and pozzolana — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)		1	S
130	IS 10262:2019	Concrete mix proportioning — Guidelines (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2023		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
131	IS 10510:1983	Specification for vee-bee consistometer	Jun 2023		S
132	IS 10850:1984	Specification for apparatus for measurement of water retentivity of masonry cement	Jun 2023		S
133	IS 10890:1984	Specification for planetary mixer used in tests of cement and pozzolana	Jun 2023		S
134	IS 11262:1985	Specification for calorimeter for determination of heat of hydration of hydraulic cement	Jun 2023		S
135	IS 11263:1985	Specification for cylinder measures for determination of air content of hydraulic cement mortar	Jun 2023		S
136	IS 11578:1986	Method for determination of specific surface area of powders and porous particles using low temperature gas absorption techniques	Apr 2021		M
137	IS 11993:1987	Code of practice for use of screed board concrete vibrators	Jun 2023		C
138	IS 12089:1987	Specification for granulated slag for the manufacture of Portland slag cement	Jun 2023		S
139	IS 12119:1987	General requirements for pan mixers for concrete	Jun 2023		S
140	IS 12303:1987	Criteria for design of RCC hinges	Apr 2022		C
141	IS 12330:1988	Specification for sulphate resisting Portland cement	Mar 2024	6	S
142	IS 12423:1988	Method for colorimetric analysis of hydraulic cement	Mar 2024		M
143	IS 12600:1989	Portland cement, low heat specification	Mar 2024	5	S
144	IS 12803:1989	Methods of analysis of hydraulic cement by X-ray fluorescence spectrometer	Jun 2023		M
145	IS 12813:1989	Method of analysis of hydraulic cement by atomic absorption spectrophotometer	Jun 2023		M
146	IS 12870:1989	Calcined clay pozzolana — Methods of sampling	Feb 2021		M
147	IS 14345:1996	Autoclave apparatus — Specification	Feb 2021		S
148	IS 14687:1999	False work for concrete structures — Guidelines	Mar 2024		C
149	IS 14858:2000	Compression testing machine used for testing of concrete and mortar — Requirements	Feb 2021		S
150	IS 14959 (Part 1):2001	Determination of water soluble and acid soluble chlorides in mortar and concrete — Method of test: Part 1 Fresh mortar and concrete	Apr 2021	1	M
151	IS 14959 (Part 2):2001	Determination of water soluble and acid soluble chlorides in mortar and concrete — Method of test: Part 2 Hardened mortar and concrete	Apr 2021	1	M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
152	IS 15388:2003	Silica fume — Specification	Apr 2022	1	S
153	IS 16353:2015	Portland cement clinker — Specification	Aug 2020		S
154	IS 16354:2015	Metakaolin for use in cement, cement mortar and concrete — Specification	Aug 2020	1	S
155	IS 16415:2015	Composite cement — Specification	Dec 2020	1	S
156	IS 16714:2018	Ground granulated blast furnace slag for use in cement, mortar and concrete — Specification	Jun 2023	1	S
157	IS 16715:2018	Ultrafine ground granulated blast furnace slag — Specification	Jun 2023	1	S
158	IS 16993:2018	Microfine ordinary Portland cement — Specification	Jun 2023	1	S
159	IS 17161:2020	Flexural strength and toughness parameters of fibre reinforced concrete — Method of test			M
160	IS 18189:2023	Portland calcined clay limestone cement – Specification			S
161	SP 16 (S&T):1982	Design aids for reinforced concrete to IS 456:1978			O
162	SP 23 (S&T):1982	Handbook on concrete mixes (based on Indian standards)		1	O
163	SP 24 (S&T):1982	Explanatory handbook on Indian Standard code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete (IS 456:1978)			O
164	SP 34 (S&T):1987	Handbook on concrete reinforcement and detailing		1	O

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC: CED 02 (18877)	Draft Indian Standard Packaged dry mix concrete — Specification
2	DOC: CED 02 (24626)	Draft Indian Standard Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 1 Concrete aggregates [(first revision IS 6461 (Part 1)]
3	DOC: CED 02 (24627)	Draft Indian Standard Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 2 Materials other than cement and aggregate (first revision IS 6461 (Part 2)]
4	DOC: CED 02 (24628)	Draft Indian Standard Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 3 Concrete reinforcement (first revision IS 6461 : Part 3)]
5	DOC: CED 02 (24629)	Draft Indian Standard Glossary of terms relating to Cement Concrete: Part 4 Types of concrete [first revision of IS 6461 (Part 4)]
6	DOC: CED 02 (24630)	Draft Indian Standard Glossary of terms relating to Cement Concrete: Part 5 Formwork for Concrete [first revision of IS 6461 (Part 5)]
7	DOC: CED 02 (24633)	Draft Indian Standard Glossary of terms relating to Cement Concrete : Part 6 Equipment Tools and Plant [first revision of IS 6461 (Part 6)]
8	DOC: CED 02 (24634)	Draft Indian Standard Glossary of terms relating to Cement Concrete : Part 7 Mixing Laying Compaction Curing and other construction aspects [first revision of IS 6461 (Part 7)]

9	DOC: CED 02 (24635)	Draft Indian Standard Glossary of terms relating to Cement Concrete : Part 8 Properties of Concrete [first revision of IS 6461 (Part 8)]
10	DOC: CED 02 (24636)	Draft Indian Standard Glossary of terms relating to Cement Concrete : Part 9 Structural aspects [first revision of IS 6461 (Part 9)]
11	DOC: CED 02 (24637)	Draft Indian Standard Glossary of terms relating to Cement Concrete : Part 10 Tests and testing apparatus [first revision of IS 6461 (Part 10)]
12	DOC: CED 02 (24638)	Draft Indian Standard Glossary of terms relating to Cement Concrete : Part 11 Prestressed concrete [first revision of IS 6461 (Part 11)]
13	DOC: CED 02 (24639)	Draft Indian Standard Glossary of terms relating to Cement Concrete : Part 12 Miscellaneous [first revision of IS 6461 (Part 12)]
14	DOC: CED 02 (26639)	Draft Indian Standard Ultrafine Fly Ash — Specification
15	DOC: CED 02 (26682)	Draft Amendment No. 2 to IS 516 (Part 5/Sec 1): 2018
DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC: CED 02 (17395)	Draft Indian Standard on Ultrafine Fly Ash — Specification
2	DOC: CED 02 (25733)	Draft Indian Standard Design of post - installed anchorage to concrete - Code of practice
3	DOC: CED 02 (25734)	Draft Indian Standard Testing and assessment of post-installed adhesive anchoring systems
4	DOC: CED 02 (25735)	Draft Indian Standard Testing and assessment of post-installed mechanical anchoring systems
5	DOC: CED 02 (26194)	Draft Indian Standard Masonry cement – Specification (third revision of IS 3466)
6	DOC: CED 02 (26195)	Draft Indian Standard Glossary of terms relating to pozzolana (first revision of IS 4305)
7	DOC: CED 02 (26196)	Draft Indian Standard High alumina cement for structural use (second revision of IS 6452)
8	DOC: CED 02 (26499)	Draft Indian Standard Definitions and terminology relating to hydraulic cement (first revision of IS 4845)
9	DOC: CED 02 (26500)	Draft Indian Standard Supersulphated Cement - Specification (second revision of IS 6909)
10	DOC: CED 02 (26501)	Draft Indian Standard Rapid Hardening Portland Cement Specification (third revision of IS 8041)
11	DOC: CED 02 (26502)	Draft Indian Standard Hydrophobic Portland Cement Specification (third revision of IS 8043)
12	DOC: CED 02 (26503)	Draft Indian Standard vibration machine for casting standard cement mortar cubes Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 10080)

CED 03 SCOPE	SANITARY APPLIANCES AND WATER FITTINGS GLAZED EARTHENWARE AND VITREOUS SANITARY APPLIANCES, INCLUDING WATER CLOSETS, FLUSHING CISTERNS, BATH TUBS, NON-FERROUS WASTE FITTINGS FOR WASH BASINS AND SINKS, TRAPS, WASTE PLUGS AND ACCESSORIES FOR WASH BASINS, MANHOLE COVERS FOR USE IN DRAINAGE WORKS (EXCEPT CONCRETE), TAPS AND VALVES, BALL VALVES, COPPER AND PLASTIC FLOATS FOR BALL VALVES, CAULKING LEAD, FERRULES, PLUG COCKS, FOOT VALVES, SURFACE BOXES, STONEWARE PIPES, WATER METERS, WATER METER BOXES, SLUICE VALVES, AND STAINLESS STEEL AND PLASTIC WATER TANKS.
LIAISON	ISO/PC 316 (P) WATER EFFICIENT PRODUCTS – BANDING

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARD PUBLISHED					
1	IS 651:2007	Glazed stoneware pipes and fittings — Specification (<i>sixth revision</i>)	Oct 2022	2	S
2	IS 774:2021	Ceramic (vitreous China) flushing cistern for water closets and urinals — Specification (<i>sixth revision</i>)			S
3	IS 778:1984	Specification for copper alloy gate, globe and check valves for waterworks purposes (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Nov 2020	4	S
4	IS 779:1994	Water meters (domestic type) — Specification (<i>sixth revision</i>)	Nov 2020	5	S
5	IS 781:1984	Specification for cast copper alloy screw down bib taps and stop valves for water services (<i>third revision</i>)	Nov 2020	2	S
6	IS 1701:1960	Specification for mixing valves for ablutionary and domestic purposes	Oct 2022		S
7	IS 1703:2000	Water fittings — copper alloy float valves (horizontal plunger type) — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Nov 2020	1	S
8	IS 1711:1984	Specification for self-closing taps for water supply purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2020		S
9	IS 1726:1991	Cast iron manhole covers and frames — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2022		S
10	IS 1795:1982	Specification for pillar taps for water supply purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2020		S
11	IS 2373:1981	Specification for water meters (bulk type) (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2022	3	S
12	IS 2548 (Part 1):1996	Plastic seats and covers for water-closets — Specification: Part 1 Thermoset seats and covers (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Mar 2021	1	S
13	IS 2548 (Part 2):1996	Plastic seats and covers for water-closets — Specification: Part 2 Thermo plastic seats and	Mar 2021	3	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		covers (<i>fifth revision</i>)			
14	IS 2556 (Part 1):2021	Vitreous China sanitary appliances — Specification: Part 1 General requirements (<i>fourth revision</i>)			S
15	IS 2556 (Part 2):2024	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china) — Specification: Part 2 Specific requirements of washdown water closets (<i>sixth revision</i>)			S
16	*IS 2556 (Part 3):2004	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china) — Specification: Part 3 Specific requirements of squatting pans (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
17	IS 2556 (Part 4):2004	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China) — Specification: Part 4 Specific requirements of wash basins (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Oct 2019	3	S
18	IS 2556 (Part 5):1994	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China) — Specification: Part 5 Specific requirements of laboratory sinks (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2019	3	S
19	IS 2556 (Part 6):2021	Vitreous China sanitary appliances — Specification: Part 6 Specific requirements of urinals and partition plates (<i>fifth revision</i>)		1	S
20	IS 2556 (Part 7):1995	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China) — Specification: Part 7 Specific requirements of accessories for sanitary appliances (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2023	3	S
21	IS 2556 (Part 8):2021	Vitreous China sanitary appliances — Specification: Part 8 Specific requirements of close-coupled and one-piece pedestal washdown and syphonic water closets (<i>sixth revision</i>)			S
22	IS 2556 (Part 9):2004	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China) — Specification: Part 9 Specific requirements of pedestal type bidets (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
23	*IS 2556 (Part 14):1995	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China) — Specification: Part 14 Specific requirements of integrated squatting pans (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2020	1	S
24	IS 2556 (Part 15):2024	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China) — Specification: Part 15 Specific requirements of universal water closets (<i>third revision</i>)			S
25	IS 2556 (Part 16):2024	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China) — Specification: Part 16 Specific requirements of wash down wall mounted water closets (<i>first revision</i>)			S
26	IS 2556 (Part 17):2001	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China) — Specification: Part 17 Specific requirements of wall mounted bidets	Mar 2021		S
27	IS 2685:1971	Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of sluice valves (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2022	2	C
28	IS 2692:1989	Ferrules for water services — Specification	Sep 2023	3	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		(second revision)			
29	IS 2963:2013	Copper alloy waste fittings and waste plug for wash basin and sinks — Specification (second revision) (amalgamating IS 3311)	Sep 2023		S
30	IS 3004:1979	Specification for plug cocks for water supply purposes (first revision)	Nov 2020		S
31	IS 3006:1979	Specification for chemically resistant glazed stoneware pipes and fittings (first revision)	Oct 2022		S
32	IS 3042:1965	Specification for single faced sluice gates (200 to 1200 mm)	Sep 2023		S
33	IS 3950:1979	Specification for surface boxes for sluice valves (first revision)	Oct 2022	1	S
34	IS 4038:1986	Specification for foot valves for water works purposes (second revision)	Nov 2020		S
35	IS 4346:1982	Specification for washers for use with fittings for water services (first revision)	Nov 2020		S
36	IS 5219:2013	Cast copper alloy traps — Specification (first revision)	Sep 2023		S
37	IS 5312 (Part 1):2004	Swing check type reflux (non-return) valves for water works purposes — Specification: Part 1 Single door pattern (second revision)	Oct 2019	2	S
38	IS 5312 (Part 2):2013	Swing check type reflux (non-return) valves for water works purpose — Specification: Part 2 Multi-door pattern	Sep 2023		S
39	IS 5455:1969	Specification for cast iron steps for manholes	Oct 2022		S
40	IS 5961:1970	Specification for cast iron gratings for drainage purposes	Oct 2022		S
41	IS 6411:1985	Specification for gel-coated glass fibre reinforced polyester resin bath tubs (first revision)	Nov 2020		S
42	IS 6784:1996	Methods for performance testing of water meters (domestic type) (second revision)	Mar 2021	1	M
43	IS 7231:2021	Plastic flushing cisterns for water closets and urinals (third revision)			S
44	IS 8931:2021	Copper alloy single taps, combination tap assemblies, stop valves and single lever mixers for water services — Specification (second revision)			S
45	IS 9140:1996	Method of sampling of vitreous and fire clay sanitary appliances (second revision)	Mar 2021		M
46	IS 9338:2013	Cast iron/S.G. Iron/Cast Steel screw-down stop valves for water works purposes — Specification (second revision)	Sep 2018		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
47	IS 9739:1981	Specification for pressure reducing valves for domestic water supply systems	Oct 2022	3	S
48	*IS 9758:1981	Specification for flush valves and fittings for water closets and urinals	Oct 2022	2	S
49	IS 9762:1994	Specification for polyethylene floats (spherical) for float valves (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
50	IS 9763:2000	Plastics bib taps, pillar taps, angle valves and stop valves for hot and cold water services — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2020		S
51	IS 11246:1992	Glass fibre reinforced polyester resin (GRP) squatting pans — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2022	1	S
52	IS 12234:2021	Plastic equilibrium float valves for cold water services — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
53	IS 12701:1996	Rotational moulded polyethylene water storage tanks — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2021	2	S
54	IS 13049:1991	Diaphragm type (plastic body) float operated valves for cold water services — Specification	Oct 2022	2	S
55	IS 13114:1991	Forged brass gate, globe and check valves for water works purposes — Specification	Oct 2022		S
56	IS 13349:1992	Cast iron single faced thimble mounted sluice gates — Specification	Oct 2022	1	S
57	IS 13983:1994	Stainless steel sinks for domestic purposes — Specification	Oct 2019	3	S
58	IS 14399 (Parts 1 & 2): 1996	Hot press moulded thermosetting glass fibre reinforced polyester resin (GRP) sectional water storage tanks: Part 1 Specification for panels Part 2 Guidelines for assembly, installation and testing	Mar 2021	1	S
59	IS 14845:2000	Resilient seated cast iron air relief valves for water works purposes — Specification	Nov 2020	1	S
60	IS 14846:2000	Sluice valves for water works purposes (50 to 1200 mm size) — Specification	Nov 2020	4	S
61	IS 17585:2021	Beta (outflow) valves for gravity type flushing cisterns — Specification			S
62	IS 17650 (Part 1):2021	Water efficient plumbing products - Requirements: Part 1 Sanitaryware			O
63	IS 17650 (Part 2):2021	Water efficient plumbing products - Requirements: Part 2 Sanitary fittings			O

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC: CED 03 (21944)	Draft Indian Standard Vitreous China sanitary appliances – Specification Part 3 Specific requirements of squatting pans [<i>second revision</i> of IS 2556 (Part 3)]
2	DOC: CED 03 (21952)	Draft Indian Standard Vitreous China sanitary appliances – Specification Part 14 Specific requirements of integrated squatting pans [<i>second revision</i> of IS 2556 (Part 14)]
DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC: CED 03 (24991)	Draft Indian Standard Ball valves for water works purposes – Specification
2	DOC: CED 03 (26381)	Draft Indian Standard Flush valve flushometer and fittings for water closets and urinals – Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 9758)

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 04 SCOPE	BUILDING LIME AND GYPSUM PRODUCTS SUBJECTS PERTAINING TO: 1) MANUFACTURE OF BUILDING LIME AND LIME PRODUCTS 2) SUPPLY AND STORAGE OF BUILDING LIME 3) USE OF BUILDING LIME AND LIME PRODUCTS ON CONSTRUCTION WORKS 4) GYPSUM BUILDING MATERIAL 5) GYPSUM PLASTER BOARD, NON-LOAD BEARING GYPSUM PLASTER BLOCK 6) GLOSSARY OF TERMS RELATING TO LIME AND GYPSUM 7) GYPSUM PLASTER 8) METHOD OF TEST FOR GYPSUM PLASTER CONCRETE AND PRODUCTS, GYPSUM TILES AND REINFORCED BLOCKS
LIAISON	ISO/TC 74 (P) CEMENT AND LIME

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	*IS 712:1984	Specification for building limes (<i>third revision</i>)	May 2024	1	S
2	IS 1624:1986	Methods of field testing of building lime (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024	2	M
3	IS 1635:1992	Field slaking of building lime and preparation of putty — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2024		C
4	IS 1849 (Part 1/Sec1): 1990	Design and installation of vertical mixed feed lime kiln — Guide: Part 1 For limestone: Section 1 Masonry type shaft (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2024		C
5	IS 1849 (Part 1/Sec 2): 1991	Design and installation of vertical mixed feed lime kiln — Guide: Part 1 For limestone: Section 2 Reinforced cement concrete type shaft	May 2024	1	C
6	IS 1861 (Part 1):1990	Manufacture of lime in vertical mixed-feed type kilns — Guide: Part 1 From limestone (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024		C
7	IS 2095 (Part 1):2023	Gypsum plaster boards — Specification Part 1 Plain gypsum plaster boards (<i>fourth revision</i>)			S
8	IS 2095 (Part 2):2022	Gypsum plaster boards – Specification Part 2 Coated/laminated gypsum plaster boards (<i>third revision</i>)			S
9	IS 2095 (Part 3):2022	Gypsum plaster boards – Specification Part 3 Reinforced gypsum plaster boards and ceiling tiles (<i>fourth revision</i>)		1	S
10	IS 2469:2023	Gypsum — Glossary of terms (<i>second revision</i>)			T
11	IS 2541:1991	Preparation and use of lime concrete — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024	3	C
12	IS 2542 (Part 1/Sec 1) : 2023	Gypsum plaster, concrete and products — Methods of test: Part 1 Plaster and concrete: Section 1 Determination of normal consistency of gypsum plaster (<i>second revision</i>)			M
13	IS 2542 (Part 1/Sec 2) : 2023	Gypsum plaster, concrete and products — Methods of test: Part 1 Plaster and concrete: Section 2 Determination of normal consistency of			M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		gypsum concrete (<i>second revision</i>)			
14	IS 2542 (Part 1/Sec 3) : 2023	Gypsum plaster, concrete and products — Methods of test: Part 1 Plaster and concrete: Section 3 Determination of setting time of plaster and concrete (<i>second revision</i>)			M
15	IS 2542 (Part 1/Sec 4) : 2023	Gypsum Plaster, Concrete and Products — Methods of test: Part 1 Plaster and concrete: Section 4 Determination of transverse strength of gypsum plaster (<i>second revision</i>)			M
16	IS 2542 (Part 1/Sec 5) : 2023	Gypsum Plaster, Concrete and Products — Methods of test: Part 1 Plaster and concrete: Section 5 Determination of compressive strength and dry set density of gypsum plaster (<i>second revision</i>)			M
17	IS 2542 (Part 1/Sec 6) : 2023	Gypsum Plaster, Concrete and Products — Methods of test: Part 1 Plaster and concrete: Section 6 Determination of soundness of gypsum plaster (<i>second revision</i>)			M
18	IS 2542 (Part 1/Sec 7) : 2023	Gypsum Plaster, Concrete and Products — Methods of test: Part 1 Plaster and concrete: Section 7 Determination of impact resistance of gypsum plaster by dropping ball test (<i>second revision</i>)			M
19	IS 2542 (Part 1/Sec 8) : 2023	Gypsum plaster, concrete and products — Methods of Test: Part 1 Plaster and concrete: Section 8 Determination of mass of coarse particles (<i>second revision</i>)			M
20	IS 2542 (Part 1/Sec 9) : 2023	Gypsum plaster, concrete and products — Methods of test: Part 1 Plaster and concrete: Section 9 Determination of expansion of gypsum plaster (<i>second revision</i>)			M
21	IS 2542 (Part 1/Sec 10) : 2023	Gypsum plaster, concrete and products — Methods of test: Part 1 Plaster and concrete: Section 10 Determination of sand in set gypsum plaster (<i>second revision</i>)			M
22	IS 2542 (Part 1/Sec 11) : 2023	Gypsum plaster, concrete and products — Methods of Test: Part 1 Plaster and concrete: Section 11 Determination of wood fibre content in wood fibre gypsum plaster (<i>second revision</i>)			M
23	IS 2542 (Part 1/Sec 12) : 2023	Gypsum plaster, concrete and products — Methods of test: Part 1 Plaster and concrete: Section 12 Determination of dry bulk density (<i>second revision</i>)			M
24	IS 2542 (Part 1/Sec 13) : 2023	Gypsum plaster, concrete and products — Methods of test: Part 1 Plaster and concrete: Section 14 Determination of free water (<i>second revision</i>)			M
25	IS 2542 (Part 1/Sec 14) : 2023	Gypsum plaster, concrete and products — Methods of test: Part 1 Plaster and concrete: Section 14 Determination of fineness (<i>second revision</i>)			M
26	IS 2542 (Part 2/Sec 1 to 8):1981	Methods of test for gypsum plaster, concrete and products: Part 2 Gypsum products (<i>first revision</i>) Section 1 Measurement of dimensions Section 2 Determination of mass Section 3 Determination of mass and thickness of paper surfacing Section 4 Transverse strength Section 5 Compressive strength Section 6 Water absorption Section 7 Moisture content	Jan 2022		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		Section 8 Nail retention of precast reinforced gypsum slabs			
27	IS 2547 (Part 1):1976	Specification for gypsum building plaster: Part 1 Excluding premixed lightweight plasters (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022	3	S
28	IS 2547 (Part 2):1976	Specification for gypsum building plasters: Part 2 Premixed lightweight plasters (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022	1	S
29	IS 2686:1977	Specification for cinder aggregates for use in lime concrete (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2024	1	S
30	IS 2849:1983	Specification for non-load bearing gypsum partition blocks (solid and hollow types) (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022	4	S
31	IS 3068:1986	Specification for broken brick (burnt clay) coarse aggregate for use in lime concrete (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2019	1	S
32	IS 3115:1992	Lime based blocks — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2024	1	S
33	IS 3182:1986	Specification for broken brick (burnt clay) fine aggregate for use in lime mortar (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2019	1	S
34	IS 4098:1983	Specification for lime-pozzolana mixture (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2024	3	S
35	IS 4139:1989	Calcium silicate bricks — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024	1	S
36	IS 5817:1992	Preparation and use of lime-pozzolana mixture concrete in buildings and roads — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2024	2	C
37	*IS 6508:1988	Glossary of terms relating to building lime (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2024		T
38	IS 6932 (Part 1):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 1 Determination of insoluble residue, loss on ignition, insoluble matter, silicone dioxide, ferric and aluminium oxide, calcium oxide and magnesium oxide	May 2024	3	M
39	IS 6932 (Part 2):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 2 Determination of carbon dioxide content	May 2024	2	M
40	IS 6932 (Part 3):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 3 Determination of residue on slaking of quicklime	May 2024	1	M
41	IS 6932 (Part 4):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 4 Determination of fineness of hydrated lime	May 2024	2	M
42	IS 6932 (Part 5):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 5 Determination of unhydrated oxide	May 2024	1	M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
43	IS 6932 (Part 6):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 6 Determination of volume yield of quicklime	May 2024	1	M
44	IS 6932 (Part 7):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 7 Determination of compressive and transverse strength	May 2024	4	M
45	IS 6932 (Part 8):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 8 Determination of workability	May 2024	1	M
46	IS 6932 (Part 9):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 9 Determination of soundness	May 2024	1	M
47	IS 6932 (Part 10):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 10 Determination of popping and pitting of hydrated lime	May 2024	1	M
48	IS 6932 (Part 11):1983	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 11 Determination of setting time of hydrated lime	May 2024	1	M
49	IS 8272:1984	Specification for gypsum plaster for use in the manufacture of fibrous plaster boards (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022	1	S
50	IS 9498:1980	Specification for inorganic aggregates for use in gypsum plaster	Jan 2022	1	S
51	IS 10049:1981	Code of practice for manufacture of lime based blocks	Jan 2024	3	C
52	IS 10359:1982	Code of practice for manufacture and use of lime-pozzolana concrete blocks for paving	May 2024	4	C
53	IS 10360:1982	Specification for lime-pozzolana concrete blocks for paving	May 2024	4	S
54	IS 10772:1983	Specification for quick setting lime pozzolana mixture	May 2024	3	S
55	IS 12654:1989	Low grade gypsum — Use in building industry — Code of practice	Sep 2020	1	C
56	IS 12679:2023	By-Product gypsum for construction — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)			S
57	IS 12894:2002	Pulverized fuel ash-lime bricks — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022	2	S
58	IS 13001:1991	Guidelines for manufacture of gypsum plaster in mechanized pan system	Jan 2022		C
59	IS 14401:1996	Handling and storage of building limes — Guidelines	Jan 2022	1	C
60	IS 14860:2000	Guidelines on fuel saving in vertical mixed-feed lime shaft kilns	May 2024		C
61	IS 15648:2006	Pulverized fuel ash for lime-pozzolana mixture applications — Specification	Sep 2020		S
62	IS 16135:2014	Dry lining and partitioning using gypsum	May 2024		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		plasterboards — Code of practice			
63	IS 17400:2021	Glass fibre reinforced gypsum panels — Specification			S
64	IS 17401:2021	Design and construction of buildings using glass fibre reinforced gypsum panels — Code of practice			C
65	IS 18387:2023	Gypsum ceiling tiles — Specification			S

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 05 SCOPE	FLOORING, WALL FINISHING AND ROOFING STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF FLOORING MADE OF MATERIALS SUCH AS CONCRETE, CONCRETE TILES, MAGNESIUM OXYCHLORIDE, LINOLEUM, RUBBER, BITUMEN MASTIC AND PLASTICS; ACID AND ALKALI RESISTING FLOORING INCLUDING ACID RESISTING PLASTERS, WALL FINISHING, BITUMEN IMPREGNATED ROOFING SHEETS, PLASTICS BASED ROOFING SHEETS ETC (EXCLUDING METAL AND ASBESTOS CEMENT SHEETS) AND THE RELATED CODES OF PRACTICES
LIAISON	ISO/TC 189 (P) CERAMIC TILES

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
1	IS 653:1992	Linoleum sheets and tiles — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2022	1	S
2	IS 657:1982	Specification for materials for use in the manufacture of magnesium oxychloride flooring compositions (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2022		S
3	IS 658:1982	Code of practice for magnesium oxychloride composition floors (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2022		C
4	IS 809:1992	Rubber flooring materials for general purposes — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022		S
5	IS 1195:2002	Bitumen-mastic for flooring — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Nov 2022		S
6	IS 1196:2023	Laying bitumen mastic flooring – Code of practice (<i>third revision</i>)			C
7	IS 1197:1970	Code of practice for laying of rubber floors (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022		C
8	IS 1198:1982	Code of practice for laying, fixing and maintenance of linoleum floors (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022		C
9	IS 1237:2012	Cement concrete flooring tiles — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2022	1	S
10	IS 1443:2018	Laying and finishing of cement concrete tiles — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)	Jul 2023		C
11	IS 1542:1992	Sand for plaster — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2024		S
12	IS 1630:1984	Specification for mason's tools for plaster work and pointing work (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022		S
13	IS 1661:1972	Code of practice for application of cement and cement-lime plaster finishes (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022		C
14	IS 2114:2018	Laying in-situ terrazzo floor finish — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)	Jul 2023		C
15	IS 2394:1984	Code of practice for application of lime plaster finish (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022		C
16	IS 2402:1963	Code of practice for external rendered finishes	Jan 2022		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
17	IS 2571:1970	Code of practice for laying in-situ cement concrete flooring (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022		C
18	IS 3461:1980	Specification for PVC asbestos floor tiles (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022	4	S
19	IS 3462:1986	Specification for unbacked flexible PVC flooring (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2022	1	S
20	IS 3464:1986	Methods of test for plastic flooring and wall tiles (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2022	2	M
21	*IS 4441:1980	Code of practice for use of silicate type chemical resistant mortars (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022	1	C
22	*IS 4442:1980	Code of practice for use of sulphur type chemical resistant mortars (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022		C
23	*IS 4443:1980	Code of practice for use of resin type chemical resistant mortars (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022	1	C
24	IS 4456 (Part 1):1967	Methods of test for chemical resistant mortars: Part 1 Silicate type and resin type	Jan 2022	1	M
25	IS 4456 (Part 2):1967	Methods of test for chemical resistant mortars: Part 2 Sulphur type	Jan 2022		M
26	IS 4457:2007	Ceramic unglazed vitreous acid resisting tiles — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Jun 2022		S
27	IS 4631:1986	Code of practice for laying of epoxy resin floor toppings (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022		C
28	IS 4832 (Part 1):2023	Chemical resistant mortars — Specification: Part 1 Silicate type (<i>first revision</i>)			S
29	IS 4832 (Part 2):2023	Chemical resistant mortars — Specification: Part 2 Resin type (<i>first revision</i>)			S
30	IS 4832 (Part 3):2023	Chemical resistant mortars — Specification: Part 3 Sulphur type (<i>first revision</i>)			S
31	IS 4860:1968	Specification for acid-resistant bricks	Jan 2022		S
32	IS 4971:2007	Recommendations for selection of industrial floor finishes (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2022		O
33	IS 5317:2002	Pitch-mastic for bridge decking and roads — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2022		S
34	IS 5318:1969	Code of practice for laying of flexible PVC sheet and tile flooring	Jan 2022		C
35	IS 5491:1969	Code of practice for laying of in-situ granolithic concrete floor topping	Jan 2022		C
36	IS 5766:1970	Code of practice for laying burnt clay brick flooring	Jan 2022		C
37	IS 6278:1971	Code of practice for whitewashing and colour-washing	Jan 2022		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
38	IS 7956:1975	Recommendations for selection of dairy floor finishes	Jan 2022		O
39	IS 8374:1977	Specification for bitumen mastic, anti-static and electrically conducting grade	Jan 2022		S
40	IS 9162:1979	Methods of tests for epoxy resins, hardeners and epoxy resin compositions for floor topping	Jan 2022		M
41	IS 9197:1979	Specification for epoxy resin, hardeners and epoxy resin compositions for floor topping	Jan 2022		S
42	IS 9510:1980	Specification for bitumen mastic, acid-resisting grade	Jan 2022		S
43	IS 9704:1980	Methods of tests for linoleum sheets and tiles	Jan 2022	2	M
44	IS 10132:1982	Method of test for materials for use in the preparation of magnesium oxychloride flooring compositions	Jan 2022		M
45	IS 10403:1983	Glossary of terms relating to building finishes	Jan 2022		T
46	IS 12583:1988	Specification for corrugated bitumen roofing sheets	Feb 2024	2	S
47	IS 12866:2021	Plastic translucent sheets made from thermo-setting polyester resin (glassfibre reinforced) — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
48	IS 13026:1991	Bitumen mastic for flooring for industries handling LPG and other light hydrocarbon products — Specification	Jan 2022	1	S
49	IS 13074:1991	Laying of bitumen mastic flooring for industries handling LPG and other light hydrocarbon products — Code of practice	Jan 2022		C
50	IS 13630 (Parts 1):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 1 Determination of dimensions and surface quality (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024		M
51	IS 13630 (Part 2):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 2 Determination of water absorption and bulk density (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024		M
52	IS 13630 (Part 3):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 3 Determination of moisture expansion using boiling water (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024		M
53	IS 13630 (Part 4):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 4 Determination of linear thermal expansion (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024		M
54	IS 13630 (Part 5):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 5 Determination of resistance to thermal shock (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
55	IS 13630 (Part 6):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 6 Determination of modulus of rupture and breaking strength (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024		M
56	IS 13630 (Part 7):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 7 Determination of chemical resistance unglazed tiles (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024		M
57	IS 13630 (Part 8):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 8 Determination of chemical resistance glazed tiles (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024		M
58	IS 13630 (Part 9):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 9 Determination of crazing resistance - glazed tiles (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024		M
59	IS 13630 (Part 10):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 10 Determination of frost resistance (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024		M
60	IS 13630 (Part 11):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 11 Determination of resistance of surface abrasion - Glazed tiles (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024		M
61	IS 13630 (Part 12):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 12 Determination of resistance to deep abrasion - Unglazed tiles (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024		M
62	IS 13630 (Part 13):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 13 Determination of scratch hardness of surface according to Mohs' scale (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024		M
63	IS 13630 (Part 14):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 14 Determination of impact resistance by measurement of coefficient of restitution (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2024		M
64	IS 13630 (Part 15):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 15 Ceramic tiles sampling and basis for acceptance (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2024		M
65	IS 13630 (Part 16):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 16 Determination of Lead and Cadmium Given off by glazed tiles	May 2024		M
66	IS 13712:2019	Ceramic tiles — Definitions, classifications, characteristics and marking (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2024		T
67	IS 13801:2013	Chequered cement concrete tiles — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2023		S
68	IS 15193:2002	Laying of pitch-mastic flooring for industries handling heavy hydrocarbon products like kerosene, diesel and furnace oil — Code of practice	Nov 2022		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
69	IS 15194:2002	Pitch-mastic flooring for industries handling heavy hydrocarbon products like kerosene, diesel and furnace oil — Specification	Nov 2022		O
70	IS 15224:2002	Laying of plastic translucent sheets made from thermosetting polyester resin (glass fibre reinforced) alone or in conjunction with asbestos cement sheets/steel sheets/aluminium sheets — Code of practice	Nov 2022		C
71	IS 15401:2003	Wall coverings in roll form — Vocabulary and symbols	Feb 2024		T
72	IS 15418:2003	Wall coverings in roll form for finished wall papers, wall vinyls and plastic wall coverings — Specification	Feb 2024		S
73	IS 15477:2019	Adhesives for use with ceramic, mosaic and stone tiles — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)		1	S
74	IS 15622:2017	Pressed ceramic tiles — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2022	1	S
75	IS 15658:2021	Concrete blocks for paving — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2024	1	S
76	IS 16777:2019	Laying of paver blocks — Code of practice			C
77	IS 17190:2020	Grouts for filling of joints of tiles and stones — Specification			S
78	IS 17682: 2021	Aluminium composite panel — Specification		1	S
79	IS 17897:2022	Stone-Polymer composite flooring tiles and planks — Specification			S
80	IS 18433 (Part 1):2023	Measurement of surface frictional properties — Methods of test: Part 1 Pendulum test			M
81	IS 18433 (Part 2):2023	Measurement of surface frictional properties — Methods of test: Part 2 Ramp test			M
82	IS 18889:2024	Precast concrete paving flags – Specification			S
83	IS 18894:2024	Precast concrete paving grids and grass pavers – Specification			S

DRAFTS UNDER REVISION		
1	DOC: CED 05 (26647)	Draft Indian Standard Use of Silicate type Chemical Resistant Mortars — Code of practice (<i>Second Revision of IS 4441</i>)
2	DOC: CED 05 (26661)	Draft Indian Standard Use of Sulphur type Chemical Resistant Mortars — Code of practice (<i>Second Revision of IS 4442</i>)
3	DOC: CED 05 (26662)	Draft Indian Standard use of Resin type Chemical Resistant Mortars — Code of Practice (<i>Second Revision of IS 4443</i>)

4	DOC: CED 05 (26668)	Draft Amendment No. 1 to IS 18433: 2023 Measurement of Surface Frictional Properties - Methods of Test Part 1 Pendulum Test
---	---------------------	---

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 06 SCOPE	STONES STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF NATURAL AND ENGINEERED STONES FOR CONSTRUCTION
LIAISON	ISO/TC 327 (P) NATURAL STONES ISO/TC 328 (P) ENGINEERED STONES

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1121 (Part 1):2023	Determination of strength properties of natural building stones — Methods of test: Part 1 Uniaxial compressive strength (<i>third revision</i>)			M
2	IS 1121 (Part 2):2023	Determination of strength properties of natural building stones — Methods of test: Part 2 Transverse strength (<i>third revision</i>)			M
3	IS 1121 (Part 3):2023	Determination of strength properties of natural building stones — Methods of test: Part 3 Indirect tensile strength (<i>third revision</i>)			M
4	IS 1121 (Part 4):2013	Determination of strength properties of natural building stones — Methods of test: Part 4 Shear strength (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2022		M
5	IS 1121 (Part 5):2023	Determination of strength properties of natural building stones — Methods of test: Part 5 Flexural modulus of elasticity			M
6	IS 1122:2023	Determination of true specific gravity of natural building stones — Method of test (<i>second revision</i>)			M
7	IS 1123:1975	Method of identification of natural building stones (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022		M
8	IS 1124:1974	Method of test for determination of water absorption, apparent specific gravity and porosity of natural building stones (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022		M
9	IS 1125:2013	Determination of weathering of natural building stones — Methods of test (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2023		M
10	IS 1126:2013	Determination of durability of natural building stones — Methods of test (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2023		M
11	IS 1127:1970	Recommendations for dimensions and workmanship of natural building stones for masonry work (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022		O
12	IS 1128:1974	Specification for limestone (slab and tiles) (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022		S
13	IS 1129:1972	Recommendation of dressing of natural building stones (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022		O
14	IS 1130:1969	Specification for marble (blocks, slabs and tiles)	Dec 2022		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
15	IS 1706:2024	Determination of resistance to wear by abrasion of natural building stones – Method of test (<i>second revision</i>)			M
16	IS 1805:1973	Glossary of terms relating to stones, quarrying and dressing (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022		T
17	IS 3316:1974	Specification for structural granite (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022		S
18	IS 3620:1979	Specification for laterite stone block for masonry (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022		S
19	IS 3622:1977	Specification for sandstone (slabs and tiles) (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022		S
20	IS 4121:1967	Method of test for determination of water transmission rate by capillary action through natural building stones	Dec 2022		M
21	IS 4122:1967	Method of test for surface softening of natural building stones by exposure to acidic atmospheres	Dec 2022		M
22	IS 4348:2024	Determination of permeability of natural building stones – Methods of test (<i>second revision</i>)			M
23	IS 5218:1969	Method of test for toughness of natural building stones	Dec 2022		M
24	IS 6250:1981	Specification for roofing slate tiles (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022		S
25	IS 7779 (Part 1/Sec 1): 1975	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 1 Gujarat state: Section 1 Availability of Stones	Dec 2022		O
26	IS 7779 (Part 1/Sec 2): 1975	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 1 Gujarat state: Section 2 Engineering properties of building stones	Dec 2022		O
27	IS 7779 (Part 1/Sec 3): 1975	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 1 Gujarat state: Section 3 Engineering properties of stone aggregates	Dec 2022		O
28	IS 7779 (Part 2/Sec 1): 1979	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 2 Maharashtra state: Section 1 Availability of stones	Dec 2022		O
29	IS 7779 (Part 2/Sec 2): 1979	Schedule of properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 2 Maharashtra state: Section 2 Engineering properties of building stones	Dec 2022		O
30	IS 7779 (Part 2/Sec 3): 1979	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 2 Maharashtra state: Section 3 Engineering properties of stone aggregates	Dec 2022		O
31	IS 7779 (Part 3/Sec 2): 1980	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 3 Tamil Nadu state: Section 2 Engineering properties of	Dec 2022		O

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		building stones			
32	IS 7779 (Part 3/Sec 3): 1980	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 3 Tamil Nadu state: Section 3 Engineering properties of stone aggregates	Dec 2022		O
33	IS 7779 (Part 4/Sec 1 to 3):1996	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 4 Karnataka state: Section 1 Availability of stones Section 2 Engineering properties of building stones Section 3 Engineering properties of stones aggregates	Dec 2022		O
34	IS 7779 (Part 5/Sec 1 to 3):1997	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 5 Andhra Pradesh: Section 1 Availability of stones Section 2 Engineering properties of building stones Section 3 Engineering properties of stones aggregates	Jan 2022		O
35	IS 8348:1977	Code of practice for stacking and packing of stone slabs for transportation	Dec 2022		C
36	IS 8381:1977	Recommended practice for quarrying stones for construction purposes	Dec 2022		O
37	*IS 8759:1977	Code of practice for maintenance and preservation of stones in buildings	Dec 2022		C
38	IS 9394:1979	Specification for stone lintels	Dec 2022		S
39	IS 14223 (Part 1):2023	Polished building stones — Specification: Part 1 Granite (<i>first revision</i>)			S

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC: CED 06 (25125)	Draft Indian Standard Maintenance and preservation of stone in buildings – Code of practice (<i>first revision</i> of IS 8759)
DRAFT STANDARDS FORMULATED		
2	DOC: CED 06 (26663)	Draft Indian Standard Method of identification of natural building stones (<i>second revision</i> of IS 1123)
3	DOC: CED 06 (26667)	Draft Indian Standard Polished building stones – Specification : Part 2 Marbles and similar stones

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 07 SCOPE	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND STRUCTURAL SECTIONS STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING USING STEEL/ALUMINIUM STRUCTURAL SECTIONS INCLUDING PIPELINES FOR GAS AND FORMULATION OF INDIAN STANDARDS ON DIMENSIONS/TOLERANCES OF VARIOUS HOT ROLLED/COLD FORMED SECTIONS, BARS AND FLAT PRODUCTS IN STEEL AND ALUMINIUM FOR STRUCTURAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS
LIAISON	ISO/TC 17/SC 3 (P) STEELS FOR STRUCTURE PURPOSES ISO/TC 167 (P) STEEL AND ALUMINIUM STRUCTURES IEC/TC 11 (P) OVERHEAD LINES

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 800:2007	General construction in steel — Code of practice (<i>third revision</i>)	Dec 2022	2	C
2	IS 801:1975	Code of practice for use of cold-formed light gauge steel structural members in general building construction (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2021	1	C
3	IS 802 (Part 1/Sec 1): 2015	Use of structural steel in overhead transmission line towers — Code of practice: Part 1 Materials, Loads and design strengths: Section 1 Materials and Loads (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Aug 2020	1	C
4	IS 802 (Part 1/Sec 2): 2016	Use of structural steel in overhead transmission line towers — Code of practice: Part 1 Material, loads and design strengths: Section 2 Design strengths (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2021		C
5	IS 802 (Part 2):1978	Code of practice for use of structural steel in overhead transmission line towers: Part 2 Fabrication, galvanizing: inspection and packing	Dec 2022	1	C
6	IS 802 (Part 3):1978	Code of practice for use of structural steel in overhead transmission line towers: Part 3 Testing	Dec 2022		C
7	IS 802 (Part 4):2023	Use of structural steel in overhead transmission line towers — Code of Practice: Part 4 Requirements for latticed switchyard structures			C
8	IS 802 (Part 6):2022	Use of structural steel in overhead transmission line towers — Code of Practice Part 6 Tower Erection			C
9	IS 803:1976	Code of practice for design, fabrication and erection of vertical mild steel cylindrical welded oil storage tanks (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022	1	C
10	IS 804:1967	Specification for rectangular pressed steel tanks (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022	2	S
11	IS 805:1968	Code of practice for use of steel in gravity water tanks	Dec 2022		C
12	IS 806:1968	Code of practice for use of steel tubes in general building construction (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022	1	C
13	IS 808:2021	Hot rolled steel beam, column, channel and angle			D

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		sections — Dimensions and properties (<i>fourth revision</i>) (amalgamating IS 12778:2004)			
14	IS 811:1987	Specification for cold formed light gauge structural steel sections (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2019	1	S
15	*IS 1173:1978	Specification for hot rolled slit steel tee bars (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
16	*IS 1252:1991	Hot rolled steel bulb angles — Dimensions (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022		D
17	IS 1730:1989	Steel plates, sheets, strips and flats for structural and general engineering purposes — Dimensions (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2019		D
18	IS 1732:1989	Steel bars, round and square for structural and general engineering purposes — Dimensions (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2019		D
19	*IS 1863:1979	Specification for rolled steel bulb flats (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
20	*IS 1864:1979	Specification for hot rolled steel 'L' sections for shipbuilding (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
21	IS 2314 (Part 1):2023	Steel sheet piling section — Specification: Part 1 Hot rolled sheet pile (<i>second revision</i>)			S
22	IS 2314 (Part 2):2023	Steel sheet piling section — Specification: Part 2 Cold formed sheet pile (<i>second revision</i>)			S
23	IS 2713 (Parts 1 to 3): 1980	Specification for tubular steel poles for overhead power lines (<i>second revision</i>) Part 1 General requirements Part 2 Special requirements for poles made from steel of tensile strength 410 MPa Part 3 Special requirements for poles made from steel of tensile strength 540 MPa	Dec 2022	2	S
24	IS 2750:1964	Specification for steel scaffoldings	Jan 2021	3	S
25	IS 3443:1980	Specification for crane rail sections (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019	1	S
26	*IS 3908:1986	Specification for aluminium equal leg angles (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022		S
27	*IS 3909:1986	Specification for aluminium unequal leg angles (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022		S
28	*IS 3921:1985	Specification for aluminium channels (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2021		S
29	IS 3954:1991	Hot-rolled steel channel sections for general engineering purposes — Dimensions (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2021		O
30	IS 3964:1980	Specification for light rails (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2021	1	S
31	IS 4000:1992	High strength bolts in steel structures — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022	1	C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
32	IS 4014 (Part 1):1967	Code of practice for steel tubular scaffolding: Part 1 Definitions and materials	Jan 2021		C
33	IS 5384:1985	Specification for aluminium I-beam (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2021		S
34	IS 5488:1987	Dimensions and dimensional tolerances for hot-rolled steel plates for ship's hull structure (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		D
35	IS 6445:1985	Specification for aluminium tee-sections (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2021		S
36	IS 6449:1987	Specification for aluminium bulb angles for marine application (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
37	IS 6475:1987	Specification for aluminium tee bars for marine application (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
38	IS 6476:1987	Specification for aluminium bulb plates for marine application (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
39	IS 7205:1974	Safety code for erection of structural steel work	Jan 2021		SS
40	IS 7215:1974	Tolerances for fabrication of steel structures	Jan 2021	1	O
41	IS 8081:1976	Specification for slotted sections	Jan 2021	1	S
42	IS 8147:1976	Code of practice for use of aluminium alloys in structures	Jan 2021		C
43	IS 8640:1977	Recommendations for dimensional parameters for industrial building	Jan 2021		O
44	IS 9964 (Part 1):1981	Recommendations for maintenance and operation of petroleum storage tanks: Part 1 Preparation of tanks for safe entry and work	Jan 2021		O
45	IS 9964 (Part 2):1981	Recommendations for maintenance and operation of petroleum storage tanks: Part 2 Inspection	Jan 2021		O
46	IS 10182 (Part 1):1982	Dimensions and tolerances for hot-rolled track shoe sections: Part 1 Section TS-L1	Jan 2021		D
47	IS 10182 (Part 2):1985	Dimensions and tolerances for hot-rolled track shoe sections: Part 2 Section TS-H1	Jan 2021		D
48	IS 10987:1992	Code of practice for design, fabrication, testing and installation of under-ground/above-ground horizontal cylindrical steel storage tanks for petroleum products (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022		C
49	IS 12779:1989	Rolling and cutting tolerances for hot rolled parallel flange beam and column sections — Specification	Oct 2019		O
50	IS 12843:1989	Tolerances for erection of steel structures	Jan 2021		O
51	IS 15663 (Part 1):2006	Design and installation of natural gas pipelines — Code of practice: Part 1 Laying of pipelines	Jul 2021		C
52	IS 15663 (Part 2):2006	Design and installation of natural gas pipelines — Code of practice: Part 2 Laying of pipelines in crossings	Jul 2021		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
53	IS 15663 (Part 3):2006	Design and installation of natural gas pipelines — Code of practice: Part 3 Pre-commissioning and commissioning of pipelines	Jul 2021		C
54	IS 17740:2022	Isolated towers, masts and poles using structure steel — Code of practice			C
55	SP 6 (Part 4):1969	Handbook for structural engineers: Part 4 Use of high strength friction grip bolts			O
56	SP 6 (Part 5):1980	Handbook for structural engineers: Part 5 Cold-formed, light gauge steel structures (<i>first revision</i>)		1	O
57	SP 6 (Part 6):1972	Handbook for structural engineers: Part 6 Application of plastic theory in design of steel structures			O

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC: CED 07 (22216)	Draft Indian Standard Hot rolled and slit steel tee bars – Dimensions and properties (<i>third revision</i> of IS 1173)
2	DOC: CED 07 (22217)	Draft Indian Standard Hot rolled steel bulb angles – Dimensions and properties (<i>second revision</i> of IS 1252) (Amalgamating IS 1863 and IS 1864)
3	DOC: CED 07 (22225)	Draft Indian Standard Aluminium equal leg angles – Specification (<i>second revision</i> of IS 3908) (Amalgamating IS 3909, IS 3921, IS 5384)
4	DOC: CED 07 (24910)	Draft Amendment No. 1 to IS 802 (Part 1/Sec 2):2016

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 09 SCOPE	TIMBER AND TIMBER STORES TIMBERS; STANDARD NAMES OF INDIAN TIMBERS; CLASSIFICATION OF COMMERCIAL TIMBERS AND THEIR ZONAL DISTRIBUTION; CHARACTERISTICS OF IMPORTED AND PLANTATION TIMBERS; TIMBER, SIZING DEFECTS OF; TIMBER FOR AIR CRAFT; TIMBER FOR MARINE PURPOSES; SEASONING AND TREATMENT OF TIMBER; LOGS FOR PLYWOOD; GLOSSARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS USED IN TIMBER TECHNOLOGY; STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR WOOD POLES OF INDIAN SPECIES FOR VARIOUS BREAKING LOADS; MOISTURE CONTENT AND SPECIFICATION OF TIMBER FOR VARIOUS USES; METHODS OF TESTING TIMBER; GRADING OF WOOD; JOINERY; METHOD OF TEST FOR THE TOXICITY OF WOOD PRESERVATIVES TO MICRO ORGANISMS AND INSECTS, TIMBER IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, FLOORS; GRADING OF TIMBER, SIZES OF GRADED TIMBER STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF TIMBER STORES INCLUDING BAMBOO AND CANE STORES SUCH AS WOODEN HANDLES, WOODEN CONTAINERS INCLUDING PLYWOOD TEA-CHESTS, CANE BASKETS, BAMBOO TENT POLES ETC; AND ANY OTHER WOODENWARE ITEMS NOT COVERED BY OTHER SECTIONAL COMMITTEE AND TO ADVISE THE LATER COMMITTEES WHEREVER CALLED UPON TO DO SO
LIAISON	ISO/TC 218 (O) TIMBER ISO/TC 287 (P) SUSTAINABLE PROCESSES FOR WOOD AND WOOD-BASED PRODUCTS ISO/TC 296 (P) BAMBOO AND RATTAN

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 10 (Part 1):1990	Plywood tea-chests — Specification: Part 1 General (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Oct 2020		S
2	IS 10 (Part 2):2013	Plywood tea-chests — Specification: Part 2 Plywood (<i>sixth revision</i>)	Aug 2018		S
3	IS 10 (Part 3):1974	Plywood tea-chests — Specification: Part 3 Battens (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Oct 2020	3	S
4	IS 10 (Part 4):1989	Plywood tea-chests — Specification: Part 4 Metal fittings (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Oct 2022	1	S
5	IS 10 (Part 5):1976	Specification for plywood tea-chests: Part 5 Assembly and packing (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Oct 2020		S
6	IS 190:1991	Coniferous sawn timber (Baulks and scantlings) — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Oct 2020		S
7	IS 287:1993	Permissible moisture content for timber used for different purposes — Recommendations (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2022		C
8	IS 399:1963	Classification of commercial timbers and their zonal distribution (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020	1	O
9	IS 401:2001	Preservation of timber — Code of practice (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Oct 2021	1	C
10	IS 620:1985	Specification for wooden tool handles general requirements (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Oct 2020	1	S
11	IS 656:2023	Logs for plywood – Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)			S
12	IS 707:2011	Timber technology and utilization of wood, bamboo and cane — Glossary of terms	Oct 2021	1	T

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		<i>(third revision)</i>			
13	IS 876:1992	Wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines — Specification <i>(third revision)</i>	Oct 2022		S
14	IS 1140:2023	Logs for matches – Specification <i>(third revision)</i>			S
15	IS 1141:1993	Seasoning of timber — Code of practice <i>(second revision)</i>	Oct 2020		C
16	IS 1150:2000	Trade names and abbreviated symbols for timber species <i>(third revision)</i>	Oct 2020	1	O
17	IS 1326:2023	Non-coniferous sawn timber (baulks and scantling) — Specification <i>(third revision)</i>			S
18	IS 1331:1971	Specification for cut sizes of timber <i>(second revision)</i> (Superseding IS 1629:1960)	Oct 2021		S
19	IS 1503:2023	Wooden packing cases – Specification <i>(fourth revision)</i>			S
20	IS 1707:1979	Specification for wood wool for general packaging purposes <i>(first revision)</i>	Oct 2022		S
21	IS 1708 (Parts 1 to 18): 1986	Methods of testing of small specimens of timber <i>(second revision)</i> : Part 1 Determination of moisture content Part 2 Determination of specific gravity Part 3 Determination of volumetric shrinkage Part 4 Determination of radial and tangential shrinkage and fibre saturation point Part 5 Determination of static bending strength Part 6 Determination of static bending strength Under two point loading Part 7 Determination of impact bending strength Part 8 Determination of compressive strength parallel to grain Part 9 Determination of compressive strength perpendicular to grain Part 10 Determination of hardness under static indentation Part 11 Determination of shear strength parallel to grain Part 12 Determination of tensile strength parallel to grain Part 13 Determination of tensile strength perpendicular to grain Part 14 Determination of cleavage strength parallel to grain Part 15 Determination of nail and screw holding power Part 16 Determination of brittleness by Izod impact Part 17 Determination of brittleness by Charpy impact Part 18 Determination of torsional strength	Oct 2020	2	M
22	IS 1898:1990	Timber for aircraft construction in converted form	Oct 2020	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		(finished form) — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)			
23	IS 1900:1974	Methods of tests for wood poles (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2022		M
24	IS 1902:2006	Preservation of bamboo and cane for non-structural purposes — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2021		C
25	IS 2133:1983	Specification for wooden tent pins (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2020		S
26	IS 2179:1979	Specification for converted timber for lorry bodies (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020		S
27	IS 2203:1993	Wooden cross arms — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2022		S
28	IS 2372:2021	Timber for cooling towers — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)			S
29	IS 2377:1967	Tables for volumes of cut sizes of timber (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2022		O
30	IS 2408:1963	Methods of static tests of timber in structural sizes	Oct 2020	1	M
31	IS 2455:1990	Method of sampling of model trees and logs and their conversion for timber testing (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2020		M
32	IS 2674 : 2023	Battened plywood cases —Specification (<i>third revision</i>)			S
33	IS 2683:1980	Guide for installation of impregnation plants for timber (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2020		C
34	IS 2753 (Part 1):1991	Methods for estimation of preservatives in treated timber and in treating solutions: Part 1 Determination of copper, arsenic, chromium, zinc, boron, creosote and fuel oil (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020		M
35	IS 2753 (Part 2):2014	Methods for estimation of preservatives in treated timber and in treating solutions: Part 2 Determination of copper (in copper organic preservative salt) (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2024	1	M
36	IS 2891:1975	Specification for wooden handles for felling axes and hand axes (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2021		S
37	IS 2892:2023	Wooden handles for picks and beaters — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)			S
38	IS 2893:1992	Wooden handles for adzes — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2021		S
39	IS 2894:1987	Specification for wooden handles for wood working chisels and gouges (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2021	1	S
40	IS 2895:1990	Wooden handles for rasps, engineers' files and engineers' scrapers — Specification	Oct 2021		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		<i>(second revision)</i>			
41	IS 2896:1978	Specification for wooden handles for carpenters augers <i>(first revision)</i>	Oct 2021		S
42	IS 2897:1983	Specification for wooden handles for shovels <i>(first revision)</i>	Oct 2020		S
43	IS 2922:1975	Specification for wooden tent mallets <i>(first revision)</i>	Oct 2021	1	S
44	IS 3053:1977	Specification for cane baskets for general purposes <i>(first revision)</i>	Oct 2020		S
45	IS 3071:1981	Specification for wooden crates <i>(first revision)</i>	Oct 2021		S
46	IS 3084:2023	Pencil slats — Specification <i>(third revision)</i>			S
47	IS 3337:1978	Specification for ballies for general purposes <i>(first revision)</i>	Oct 2021	1	S
48	IS 3364 (Part 1):1976	Methods of measurement and evaluation of defects in timber: Part 1 Logs <i>(first revision)</i>	Oct 2020	1	M
49	IS 3364 (Part 2):1976	Methods of measurement and evaluation of defects in timber: Part 2 Converted timber <i>(first revision)</i>	Oct 2020	1	M
50	IS 3386:1979	Specification for wooden fence posts <i>(first revision)</i>	Oct 2021	1	S
51	IS 3728:1985	Specification for wooden boxes for packaging of apples <i>(first revision)</i>	Oct 2020		S
52	IS 3731:1985	Specification for teak squares <i>(first revision)</i>	Oct 2020		S
53	IS 3806:1966	Specification for wooden beaters	Oct 2020		S
54	IS 4422:1985	Specification for willow clefts for cricket bats <i>(first revision)</i>	Oct 2020		S
55	IS 4423:1999	Hand-sawing of timber – Guide <i>(first revision)</i>	Oct 2020		C
56	IS 4424:1967	Specification for timber for use in coal mines	Oct 2020	1	S
57	IS 4650:1968	Specification for wooden anvil blocks	Oct 2020	2	S
58	IS 4833:1993	Methods for field testing of preservatives in wood <i>(first revision)</i>	Oct 2022		M
59	IS 4873 (Part 1):2008	Methods of laboratory testing of wood preservatives against fungi and borers (powder post beetles): Part 1 Determination of threshold values of wood preservatives against fungi <i>(second revision)</i>	Mar 2024	1	M
60	IS 4873 (Part 2):2021	Methods of laboratory testing of wood preservatives against fungi and borers (powder post beetles) in wood and bamboo: Part 2 Determination of threshold values of wood preservatives against borers (powder post			M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		beetles) in wood and bamboo (<i>third revision</i>)			
61	IS 4895:1985	Specification for teak logs (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020		S
62	IS 4907:2004	Method of testing timber connector joints (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020		M
63	IS 4953:2023	Wooden handles for hand hammers — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)			S
64	IS 4970:1973	Key for identification of commercial timbers (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020		O
65	IS 5246:2000	Coniferous logs — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2022		S
66	IS 5247 (Part 1):1982	Specification for converted timber (coniferous): Part 1 Light furniture (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020		S
67	IS 5247 (Part 2):1982	Specification for converted timber (coniferous): Part 2 Packing cases and crates (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020		S
68	IS 5806:1970	Specification for non-coniferous timber inconverted form for ammunition/explosives boxes	Oct 2020		S
69	IS 5942:2023	Wooden handles for <i>Powrahs</i> — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)			S
70	IS 5966:2023	Non-coniferous timber in converted form for general purposes — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)			S
71	IS 5978:1970	Code of practice for design of wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines	Oct 2020	2	C
72	IS 6056:1970	Specification for jointed wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines	Oct 2020	1	S
73	IS 6341:1971	Method for laboratory test for efficacy of wood preservatives against soft rot	Oct 2021		M
74	IS 6346:1971	Method of tests for timber props for mines	Oct 2020		M
75	IS 6497:1990	Method of test for the efficacy of preservatives and evaluating the natural durability of timbers used in cooling towers (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020		M
76	IS 6534:1971	Guiding principles for grading and inspection of timber	Oct 2020		C
77	IS 6641:1985	Specification for wooden disc for tents (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020	1	S
78	IS 6642:1986	Specification for mason's mallets (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020		S
79	IS 6643:1987	Specification for wooden pins for bivouac tents (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2021		S
80	IS 6644:1986	Specification for tinman's mallets (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020		S
81	IS 6656:1986	Specification for caulking mallets (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020		S
82	IS 6662:1993	Timber species suitable for wooden packaging	Oct 2022		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		— Specification (<i>second revision</i>)			
83	IS 6676:1986	Specification for bossing (plumbers), mallets (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020		S
84	IS 6703:1972	Glossary of wooden packaging terms	Oct 2021		T
85	IS 6707:1972	Specification for willow logs for artificial limbs	Oct 2020		S
86	IS 6711:1972	Code of practice for maintenance of wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines	Oct 2020		C
87	IS 6729:1972	Specification for wooden paddles	Oct 2020		S
88	IS 6791:1973	Method of testing natural durability of timber and efficacy of the wood preservatives against marine borers	Oct 2020		M
89	IS 6874:2008	Method of tests for bamboos (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2024	1	M
90	IS 7308:1999	Non-coniferous logs — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020		S
91	IS 7315:1974	Guidelines for design, installation and testing of timber seasoning kilns (Compartment type with cross-forced air circulation)	Oct 2020		C
92	IS 7344:1974	Specification for bamboo tent poles	Oct 2020	2	S
93	IS 7548:1992	Vase for store tent — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2021		S
94	IS 7549:1975	Specification for timber half wrought for sporting rifles	Oct 2020		S
95	IS 7698:2023	Returnable wooden crates for vegetables – Specification (<i>second revision</i>)			S
96	IS 7850:1975	Specification for wooden box for microscope slides	Oct 2020	1	S
97	IS 7992:1983	Specification for plywood cases for packing tobacco for export (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2022		S
98	IS 8001:1976	Specification for packaging of plywood, blockboards and flush doors for export	Oct 2021	2	S
99	IS 8242:1976	Methods of tests for split bamboos	Oct 2020		M
100	IS 8292:1992	Evaluation of working quality of timber under different wood working operations — Method of test (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2021		M
101	IS 8295 (Part 1):2023	Bamboo chicks – Specification: Part 1 Fine (<i>first revision</i>)			S
102	IS 8295 (Part 2):2023	Bamboo chicks – Specification: Part 2 Coarse (<i>first revision</i>)			S
103	IS 8720:1978	Methods of sampling of timber scantlings from depots and their conversion for testing	Oct 2021	1	M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
104	IS 8725:1978	Specification for wire bound wooden boxes	Oct 2022		S
105	IS 8726:1978	Specification for wire bound wooden crates	Oct 2022		S
106	IS 8745:1994	Methods of presentation of data of physical and mechanical properties of timber (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2022		M
107	IS 9096:2006	Preservation of bamboo for structural purposes — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2021		C
108	IS 9104:1979	Guide for storage and protection of logs and sawn timber	Oct 2020		C
109	IS 9561:1985	Code of practice for felling and conversion of trees into logs (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020		C
110	IS 9576:1980	Guide for mill sawing of timber	Oct 2020		C
111	IS 9590:1980	Specification for non-returnable wooden boxes for horticulture produce	Oct 2021		S
112	IS 10013 (Part 1):1981	Specification for water soluble type wood preservatives: Part 1 Acid-copper-chrome (ACC) preservative	Oct 2020		S
113	IS 10013 (Part 2):1981	Specification for water soluble type wood preservatives: Part 2 Copper-chrome-arsenic (CCA) wood preservative	Oct 2020	1	S
114	IS 10013 (Part 3):1981	Specification for water soluble type wood preservatives: Part 3 Copper-chrome-boron (CCB) wood preservative	Oct 2020		S
115	IS 10145:1982	Specification for bamboo supports for camouflaging equipment	Oct 2020	1	S
116	IS 10394:1982	Specification for wooden sleepers for railway track	Oct 2020	1	S
117	IS 10402:1982	Specification for pine-needle hardboard boxes for packaging of apples	Oct 2020	1	S
118	IS 10420:1982	Method of determination of sound absorption coefficient of timber by standing wave method	Oct 2020		M
119	IS 10499:1983	Specification for wooden toggles	Oct 2020		S
120	IS 10687:1983	Guidelines for nailing of large framed wooden containers	Oct 2022		C
121	IS 10753:1983	Code of practice for preservation of wooden sleepers for railway track by pressure treatment	Oct 2020		C
122	IS 10754:1983	Method of determination of thermal conductivity of timber	Oct 2020		M
123	IS 11100:1984	Specification for sweeping brooms	Oct 2020		S
124	IS 11106:1984	Specification for carpenter's mallets	Oct 2020		S
125	IS 11131:1984	Specification for wooden casks and barrels	Oct 2022		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
126	IS 11215:1991	Moisture content of timber and timber products — Methods for determination (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2020		M
127	IS 11288:1985	Recommendations for off-road transportation of timber	Oct 2020		O
128	IS 12896:1990	Indian timbers for door and window shutters and frames — Classification	Oct 2020	1	O
129	IS 13621:1993	Determination of dielectric constant of wood under microwave frequencies — Method of test	Oct 2022		M
130	IS 13622:1993	Indian timbers for furniture and cabinets — Classification	Oct 2022		O
131	IS 14960:2001	Preservative treated and seasoned sawn timber from rubber wood (<i>Hevea Brasiliensis</i>) — Specification	Mar 2024		S
132	IS 15455:2004	Grading rules for split canes	Oct 2020		O
133	IS 15456:2004	Grading rules for unsplit canes	Oct 2020		O
134	IS 15457:2004	Logs for production of sliced veneers — Specification (Superseding IS 5248:1988, IS 6342:1987, & IS 13240:1991)	Oct 2020		S
135	IS 15458:2004	Classification of Indian canes and their zonal distribution	Oct 2020		O
136	IS 15890:2010	Design, installation and testing of solar timber seasoning kiln — Guidelines	Aug 2019		C

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 11 SCOPE	DOORS, WINDOWS AND SHUTTERS STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF DOORS, WINDOWS, VENTILATORS, GATES AND SHUTTERS MADE OF ANY MATERIAL
LIAISON	ISO/TC 162 (P) DOORS AND WINDOWS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1003 (Part 1):2003	Timber panelled and glazed shutters — Specification: Part 1 Door shutters (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Aug 2023	2	S
2	IS 1003 (Part 2):1994	Timber panelled and glazed shutters — Specification: Part 2 Window and ventilator shutters (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2022	3	S
3	*IS 1038:1983	Specification for steel doors, windows and ventilators (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2022	3	S
4	IS 1081:1960	Code of practice for fixing and glazing of metal (steel and aluminium) doors, windows and ventilators	Jan 2022	1	C
5	IS 1361:1978	Specification for steel windows for industrial buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022	2	S
6	IS 1948:2024	Aluminium framed doors, windows and sliders – Specification (<i>first revision</i>) (<i>amalgamating IS 1949:1961</i>)			S
7	IS 2191 (Part 1):2022	Wooden flush door shutters (Cellular, hollow and tubular core type) — Specification Part 1 Plywood face panels (<i>fifth revision</i>)		1	S
8	IS 2191 (Part 2):2022	Wooden flush doors shutters (Cellular, hollow and tubular core type) – Specification: Part 2 Particle Board, high density fibre board, medium density fibre board and fibre hardboard face panels (<i>fourth revision</i>)		1	S
9	IS 2202 (Part 1):2023	Draft Indian Standard Flush door shutters (solid core type) — Specification: Part 1 Plywood face panels (<i>seventh revision</i>)		1	S
10	IS 2202 (Part 2):2022	Wooden flush door shutters (Solid core type) — Specification: Part 2 Particle Board, high density fibre board, medium density fibre board and fibre hardboard face panels (<i>fourth revision</i>)		1	S
11	IS 4020 (Parts 1 to 16): 1998	Door shutters — Methods of tests Part 1 General (<i>third revision</i>) Part 2 Measurement of dimensions and squareness (<i>third revision</i>) Part 3 Measurement of general flatness (<i>third revision</i>) Part 4 Local planeness test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 5 Impact indentation test (<i>third revision</i>)	Aug 2023	1 1 1 1	M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		Part 6 Flexure test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 7 Edge loading test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 8 Shock resistance test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 9 Buckling resistance test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 10 Slamming test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 11 Misuse test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 12 Varying humidity test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 13 End immersion test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 14 Knife test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 15 Glue adhesion test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 16 Screw withdrawal resistance test (<i>third revision</i>)		1 2 2	
12	IS 4021:1995	Timber door, window and ventilator frames — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2022	3	S
13	IS 4043:1969	Recommendations for symbolic designation of direction of closing and faces of doors, windows and shutters	Jan 2022		O
14	*IS 4351:2003	Steel door frames — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2023	1	S
15	IS 4913:1968	Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of timber doors and windows	Jan 2022		C
16	IS 6198:1992	Ledged, braced and battened timber door shutters — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2022	2	S
17	*IS 6248:1979	Specification for metal rolling shutters and rolling grills (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022	1	S
18	IS 7452:1990	Hot rolled steel sections for doors, windows and ventilators — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2022		S
19	IS 10428:2022 / ISO 22496 : 2021	Windows and pedestrian doors - Vocabulary (<i>first revision</i>)			T
20	IS 10451:1983	Specification for steel sliding shutters (top hung type)	Jan 2022	1	S
21	IS 10521:1983	Specification for collapsible gates	Jan 2022	1	S
22	IS 14856:2000	Glass fibre reinforced plastic (GRP) panel type door shutters for internal use — Specification	Jan 2022	1	S
23	IS 15380:2023	Moulded High Density Fibre (HDF) panelled door shutters — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
24	IS 15931:2012	Solid panel foam UPVC door shutters — Specification	Jul 2022		S
25	IS 16073:2013	Bamboo – Jute composite panel door shutter — Specification	Oct 2023		S
26	IS 16074:2024	Steel flush door shutters — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
27	IS 16096:2013	Bamboo – Jute composite hollow core door shutter — Specification	Dec 2023		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
28	IS 17909:2022 / ISO 8274:2005	Windows and doors resistance to repeated opening and closing -Test method			M
29	IS 17910 (Part 1) : 2022 / ISO 12567-1 : 2010	Thermal performance of windows and doors — Determination of thermal transmittance by the hot-box method : Part 1 Complete windows and doors			M
30	IS 17910 (Part 2) : 2022 / ISO 12567-2:2005	Thermal performance of windows and doors – Determination of thermal transmittance by the hot-box method : Part 2 Roof windows and other projecting windows			M
31	IS 17911:2022 / ISO 15099:2003	Thermal performance of windows, doors and shading devices – Detailed calculations			M
32	IS 17920:2022 / ISO 10077-2:2017	Thermal performance of windows, doors and shutter – Calculation of thermal transmittance – Numerical method of frames			M
33	IS 17953 : 2023	UPVC profiles for windows and doors — Specification			S
34	IS 18268 : 2023 / ISO 9379 : 2005	Standard operating forces: Method of test – Doors			M
35	IS 18434:2023	Field measurement of air permeability and water penetration through installed curtain wall, windows, doors, sliders and skylights under static air pressure difference — Method of test			M
36	IS 18459:2024	Water penetration of curtain walls, windows, sliders, doors and skylights by uniform static air pressure difference — Method of test			M
37	IS 18472:2024	Air permeability for curtain walls, windows, sliders, doors and skylights – Method of test			M
38	IS 18473:2024	Wind resistance for curtain walls, windows, sliders, doors and skylights – Method of test			M
39	IS 18647:2024	Water penetration of curtain walls, windows, sliders and doors by dynamic air pressure – Method of test			M
40	IS 18648:2024	Classification and performance requirements for doors, windows and slider – Specification			S
41	IS 19006 : 2023 / ISO 8248 : 1985	Standard windows and door height windows — Mechanical tests			M

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC: CED 11 (19014)	Draft Indian Standard Steel door frames — Specification (<i>third revision</i> IS 4351)

DRAFT STANDARD ISSUED		
1	DOC: CED 11 (26382)	Draft Indian Standard Steel section – Windows and ventilators – Specification (<i>fourth revision</i> of IS 1038)
2	DOC: CED 11 (26383)	Draft Indian Standard Metal rolling shutters and rolling grills – Specification (<i>second revision</i> of IS 6248)
3	DOC: CED 11 (26384)	Draft Indian Standard Steel door frame set – Specification
4	DOC: CED 11 (26385)	Draft Indian Standard uPVC Profiles framed doors windows and sliders – Specification

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 12 SCOPE	FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDINGS STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDINGS: a) FROM COMFORT POINT OF VIEW, SUCH AS SPACE DISTRIBUTION, ORIENTATION, DAY-LIGHTING, VENTILATION, ACOUSTICS AND THERMAL COMFORTS; b) FROM HEALTH AND SAFETY POINT OF VIEW; c) FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF ACCESSIBILITY FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITY; AND d) FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF ENERGY REQUIREMENTS.
LIAISON	ISO/TC 43/SC 2 (O) BUILDING ACOUSTICS ISO/TC 59/SC 16 (O) ACCESSIBILITY AND USABILITY OF THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1950:1962	Code of practice for sound insulation of non-industrial buildings	Aug 2020	1	C
2	IS 2440:1975	Guide for daylighting of buildings (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2023		C
3	IS 2526:1963	Code of practice for acoustical design of auditoriums and conference halls	Aug 2020	1	C
4	IS 3103:1975	Code of practice for industrial ventilation (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2023		C
5	IS 3362:1977	Code of practice for natural ventilation of residential buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2023		C
6	IS 3483:1965	Code of practice for noise reduction in industrial buildings	Aug 2020		C
7	IS 3792:1978	Guide for heat insulation of non-industrial buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2023		C
8	IS 4954:1968	Recommendations for noise abatement in town planning	Aug 2020		C
9	*IS 4963:1987	Recommendations for buildings and facilities for the physically handicapped (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2020		C
10	IS 5499:1969	Code of practice for construction of underground air-raid shelters in natural soil	Nov 2023		C
11	IS 6060:1971	Code of practice for daylighting of factory buildings	Nov 2023		C
12	IS 6074:1971 IS 6074:1971 (B)	Code for functional requirements of hotels, restaurants and other food service establishments	Aug 2020	2	C
13	IS 7662 (Part 1):1974	Recommendations for orientation of buildings: Part 1 Non-industrial buildings	Nov 2023		C
14	IS 7942:1976	Code of practice for daylighting of educational buildings	Nov 2023		C
15	IS 8146:1976	Acoustics - Measurement of Room Acoustic Parameters- Performance Spaces	July 2023		M
16	IS 8827:1978	Recommendations for basic requirements of	Aug 2020		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		school buildings			
17	IS 9736:2024	Acoustics in buildings – Glossary of Terms (<i>first revision</i>)			T
18	IS 9901 (Part 1) : 1981	Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 1 requirements for laboratories	Dec 2019		M
19	IS 9901 (Part 2) : 1981	Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 2 statement of precision requirements	Dec 2019		M
20	IS 9901 (Part 3) : 1981	Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 3 laboratory measurements of airborne sound insulation of building elements	Dec 2019		M
21	IS 9901 (Part 4) : 1981	Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 4 field measurements of airborne sound insulation between rooms	Dec 2019		M
22	IS 9901 (Part 5) : 1981	Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 5 field measurements of airborne sound insulation of facade elements and facades	Dec 2019		M
23	IS 9901 (Part 6) : 1981	Measurement of sound insulation in buildings of building elements: Part 6 laboratory measurements of sound insulation of floors	Dec 2019		M
24	IS 9901 (Part 7) : 1981	Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 7 field measurements of impact sound insulation of floors	Dec 2019		M
25	IS 9901 (Part 8) : 1981	Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 8 laboratory measurements of the reduction of transmitted impact noise by floor coverings on a standard floor	Dec 2019		M
26	IS 9901 (Part 9) : 1986	Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 9 laboratory measurement of Room - To - Room airborne sound insulation of a suspended ceiling with a plenum above it	Dec 2019		M
27	IS 11050 (Part 1) : 2023 /ISO 717-1 : 2020	Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 1 Airborne sound insulation (<i>first revision</i>)			M
28	IS 11050 (Part 2) : 2023 /ISO 717-2 : 2020	Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 2 Impact sound insulation (<i>first revision</i>)			M
29	IS 11907:1986	Recommendations for calculation of solar radiation on buildings	Jan 2022		C
30	IS 12332:1988	Code of practice for ventilation in petrochemical plants and refineries	Nov 2023		C
31	IS 13735 : 2023	Audible emergency evacuation signal —			S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
	/ISO 8201 : 2017	Requirements (<i>first revision</i>)			
32	SP 32 (S&T):1986	Handbook on functional requirements of industrial buildings (lighting and ventilation)			O
33	SP 41 (S&T):1987	Handbook on functional requirements of buildings (other than industrial buildings)			O

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC: CED 12 (22230)	Draft Indian Standard Requirement for accessibility in built environment for older adults and persons with disabilities (<i>second revision</i> of IS 4963)
2	DOC: CED 12 (25127)/ ISO 10534-1:1996	Draft Indian Standard Acoustics – Determination of acoustic properties in impedance tubes Part 1: Method using standing wave ratio
3	DOC: CED 12 (25128)/ ISO 10534-2:2023	Draft Indian Standard Acoustics – Determination of acoustic properties in impedance tubes Part 2: Two-microphone technique for normal sound absorption coefficient and normal surface impedance

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 13 SCOPE	BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES DRAWING UP OF CODES OF PRACTICE FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE
LIAISON	ISO/TC 59 (O) BUILDINGS AND CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS ISO/TC 59/SC 2 (O) TERMINOLOGY AND HARMONIZATION OF LANGUAGES ISO/TC 59/SC 8 (O) SEALANTS ISO/TC 59/SC 13 (O) ORGANIZATION OF INFORMATION ABOUT CONSTRUCTION WORKS ISO/TC 165 (P) TIMBER STRUCTURES

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 883:2016	Design of structural timber in building — Code of practice (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Dec 2021		C
2	IS 965:1963	Equivalent metric units for scales, dimensions and quantities in general construction work	Sep 2020	2	D
3	IS 1414:1989	Fixing of wall coverings — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2024		C
4	IS 1477 (Part 1):1971	Code of practice for painting of ferrous metals in buildings: Part 1 Pretreatment (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		C
5	IS 1477 (Part 2):1971	Code of practice for painting of ferrous metals in buildings: Part 2 Painting (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		C
6	IS 1597 (Part 1):1992	Construction of stone masonry: Part 1 Rubble stone masonry — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		C
7	IS 1597 (Part 2):1992	Construction of stone masonry — Code of practice: Part 2 Ashlar masonry (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		C
8	IS 1634:1992	Code of practice for design and construction of wood stairs for houses (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2021		C
9	IS 1649:1962	Code of practice for design and construction of flues and chimneys for domestic heating appliances	Sep 2022		C
10	IS 1834:1984	Specification for hot applied sealing compounds for joints in concrete (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		S
11	IS 1838 (Part 1):1983	Specification for preformed fillers for expansion joint in concrete pavement and structure (non-extruding and resilient type): Part 1 Bitumen impregnated fibre (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020	1	S
12	IS 1838 (Part 2):1984	Specification for preformed fillers for expansion joint in concrete pavement and structure (non-extruding and resilient type): Part 2 CNSL Aldehyde resin and coconut pith	Sep 2020		S
13	IS 1838 (Part 3):2011	Preformed fillers for expansion joints in concrete pavements and structures (non-extruding and resilient type) — Specification: Part 3 Polymer based	Dec 2021	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
14	IS 1905:1987	Code of practice for structural use of unreinforced masonry (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	C
15	IS 1946:1961	Code of practice for use of fixing devices in walls, ceilings and floors of solid construction	Sep 2022		C
16	IS 2110:1980	Code of practice for insitu construction of walls in buildings with soil-cement (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022		C
17	IS 2115:1980	Code of practice for flat roof finish: Mud phuska (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022		C
18	IS 2116:1980	Specification for sand for masonry mortars (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022		S
19	IS 2118:1980	Code of practice for construction of jack-arch type of built-up floor or roof (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022		C
20	IS 2119:1980	Code of practice for construction of brick-cum-concrete composite (Madras terrace) floor and roof (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022		C
21	IS 2204:1962	Code of practice for construction of reinforced concrete shell roof	Sep 2020		C
22	IS 2212:1991	Brick works — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2024		C
23	IS 2250:1981	Code of practice for preparation and use of masonry mortars (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		C
24	IS 2338 (Part 1):1967	Code of practice for finishing of wood and wood-based materials: Part 1 Operations and workmanship	Sep 2020		C
25	IS 2338 (Part 2):1967	Code of practice for finishing of wood and wood-based materials: Part 2 Schedules	Sep 2020		C
26	IS 2366:1983	Code of practice for nail-jointed timber construction (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		C
27	IS 2395 (Part 1):1994	Painting of concrete, masonry and plaster surfaces — Code of practice: Part 1 Operations and workmanship (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2024		C
28	IS 2395 (Part 2):1994	Painting of concrete, masonry and plaster surfaces — Code of practice: Part 2 Schedules (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2024		C
29	IS 2441:1984	Code of practice for fixing ceiling coverings (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		C
30	IS 2524 (Part 1):1968	Code of practice for painting of non-ferrous metals in buildings: Part 1 Pretreatment	Sep 2020		C
31	IS 2524 (Part 2):1968	Code of practice for painting of non-ferrous metals in buildings: Part 2 Painting	Sep 2020		C
32	IS 2527:1984	Code of practice for fixing rainwater gutters and downpipes for roof drainage (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		C
33	IS 2700:1987	Code of practice for roofing with wooden shingles (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
34	IS 2792:1964	Code of practice for design and construction of stone slab over joist floor	Sep 2020		C
35	IS 2858:1984	Code of practice for roofing with mangalore tiles (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		C
36	IS 3140:1965	Code of practice for painting asbestos cement building products	Sep 2020		C
37	IS 3414:1968	Code of practice for design and installation of joints in buildings	Sep 2020		C
38	IS 3548:1988	Code of practice for glazing in buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2024		C
39	IS 3629:1986	Specification for structural timber in building (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		S
40	IS 3630:1992	Construction of non-load bearing gypsum block partitions — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		C
41	IS 3670:1989	Construction of timber floors — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		C
42	IS 4101 (Part 1):1967	Code of practice for external facings and veneers: Part 1 Stone facing	Sep 2020		C
43	IS 4101 (Part 2):1967	Code of practice for external facings and veneers: Part 2 Cement concrete facing	Sep 2020		C
44	IS 4101 (Part 3):1985	Code of practice for external cladding: Part 3 Wall tiling and mosaics (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		C
45	IS 4407:1967	Code of practice for reed walling	Sep 2022		C
46	IS 4597:1968	Code of practice for finishing of wood and wood based products with nitrocellulose and cold catalysed materials	Sep 2020		C
47	IS 4891:1988	Specification for preferred cut sizes of structural timber (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2024		S
48	IS 4920:1968	Glossary of terms applicable to roof coverings	Sep 2020		T
49	IS 4924 (Part 1):1968	Method of test for nail jointed timber trusses: Part 1 Destructive test	Sep 2020		M
50	IS 4924 (Part 2):1968	Method of test for nail jointed timber trusses: Part 2 Proof test	Sep 2020		M
51	IS 4983:1968	Code of practice for design and construction of nailed laminated timber beams	Sep 2020		C
52	IS 5119 (Part 1):1968	Code of practice for laying and fixing of sloped roof covering: Part 1 Slating	Sep 2020		C
53	IS 5389:1969	Code of practice for laying of hardwood parquet and wood block floors	Sep 2022		C
54	IS 5390:1984	Code of practice for construction of timber ceilings (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
55	IS 6061 (Part 1):1971	Code of practice for construction of floor and roof with joists and filler blocks: Part 1 With hollow concrete filler blocks	Sep 2022		C
56	IS 6061 (Part 2):1981	Code of practice for construction of floor and roof with joists and filler blocks: Part 2 With hollow clay filler blocks (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		C
57	IS 6061 (Part 3):1981	Code of practice for construction of floor and roof with joists and filler blocks: Part 3 With precast hollow clay block joists and hollow clay filler blocks	Sep 2022		C
58	IS 6061 (Part 4):1981	Code of practice for construction of floor and roof with joists and filler blocks: Part 4 With precast hollow clay block slab panels	Sep 2022		C
59	IS 6313 (Part 1):1981	Code of practice for anti-termite measures in buildings: Part 1 Constructional measures (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		C
60	IS 6313 (Part 2):2022	Anti-termite measures in buildings — Code of practice: Part 2 Pre-constructional chemical treatment measures (<i>fourth revision</i>)			C
61	IS 6313 (Part 3):2022	Anti-termite measures in buildings — Code of practice: Part 3 Treatment for existing buildings (<i>fourth revision</i>)			C
62	IS 6332:1984	Code of practice for construction of floors and roofs using precast doubly-curved shell units (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		C
63	IS 6509:1985	Code of practice for installation of joints in concrete pavements (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2020		C
64	IS 7683:1975	Code of practice for design, fabrication and maintenance of nail-jointed timber posts from small dimensional timber for overhead electric distribution lines for low voltages	Sep 2022		C
65	IS 9472:1980	Code of practice for laying of mosaic parquet flooring	Sep 2022		C
66	IS 9954:1981	Pictorial surface preparation standards for painting of steel surfaces	Sep 2020	1	O
67	IS 10388:1982	Specification for corrugated coir, woodwool, cement roofing sheets	Sep 2020		S
68	IS 10439:1983	Code of practice for patent glazing	Sep 2020		C
69	IS 10440:1983	Code of practice for construction of RB and RBC floors and roofs	Sep 2020		C
70	IS 10566:1983	Methods of tests for preformed fillers for expansion joints in concrete paving and structural construction	Sep 2020		M
71	IS 10957:1999 /ISO 2444:88	Joints in buildings — Vocabulary (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2024		T
72	IS 10958:1984	General check list of functions of joints in building	Sep 2022		O

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
	/ISO 3447:75				
73	IS 10959:2024 /ISO 6927:2021	Sealants for building purposes – Glossary of terms (<i>second revision</i>)			T
74	IS 11096:1984	Code of practice for design and construction of bolt jointed timber construction	Sep 2020		C
75	IS 11134:1984	Code of practice for setting out of buildings	Sep 2020		C
76	IS 11433 (Part 1):1985	Specification for one-part gun-grade polysulphide-based joint sealants: Part 1 General requirements	Sep 2020		S
77	IS 11433 (Part 2):1986	Specification for one-part gun-grade polysulphide-based joint sealants: Part 2 Methods of tests	Sep 2020		M
78	IS 11817:1986 /ISO 7727:84	Classification of joints in buildings for accommodation of dimensional deviations during construction	Sep 2022		O
79	IS 11818:1986 /ISO 6589:83	Method of test for laboratory determination of air permeability of joints in buildings	Sep 2022		M
80	IS 12093:1987	Code of practice for laying and fixing of sloped roof covering using plain and corrugated galvanized steel sheets	Sep 2022		C
81	IS 12118 (Part 1):1987	Specification for two-part polysulphide-based sealants: Part 1 General requirements	Sep 2022		S
82	IS 12118 (Part 2):1987	Specification for two-part polysulphide-based sealants: Part 2 Methods of tests	Sep 2022		M
83	IS 12506:1988	Code of practice for improved thatching of roof with rot and fire retardant treatment	Sep 2019		C
84	IS 12727:1989	No-fines cast in situ cement concrete — Code of practice	Sep 2020		C
85	IS 13077:1991	Preparation and use of mud mortar in masonry — Guide	Aug 2021		O
86	IS 14428:1997	Painting of structures in aggressive chemical environment — Guidelines	May 2023		O
87	IS 15183 (Part 1):2018	Maintenance management of buildings — Guidelines: Part 1 General (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2023		O
88	IS 15183 (Part 2):2018	Maintenance management of buildings — Guidelines: Part 2 Finance (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2023		O
89	IS 15183 (Part 3):2018	Maintenance management of buildings — Guidelines: Part 3 Labour (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2023		O
90	IS 15345:2003	Installation of frameless door and window shutters — Code of practice	May 2023		C
91	IS 15912:2018	Structural design using bamboo — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2023		C
92	IS 16231 (Part 1):2019	Use of glass in buildings — Code of practice: Part 1 General methodology for selection	Jan 2024		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		<i>(first revision)</i>			
93	IS 16231 (Part 2):2019	Use of glass in buildings — Code of practice: Part 2 Energy and light <i>(first revision)</i>	Jan 2024		C
94	IS 16231 (Part 3):2019	Use of glass in buildings — Code of practice: Part 3 Fire and loading <i>(first revision)</i>	Jan 2024		C
95	IS 16231 (Part 4):2019	Use of glass in buildings — Code of practice: Part 4 Safety related to human impact <i>(first revision)</i>	Jan 2024		C
96	SP 1650:1973	Standard colours for building and decorative finishes (with supplement)			O
97	SP 1650 Supplement: 1973	Supplement to standard colours for building and decorative finishes			O
98	SP 20 (S&T):1991	Handbook on masonry design and construction <i>(first revision)</i>			O
99	SP 21:2005	Summaries of Indian Standards for building materials <i>(first revision)</i>			O
100	SP 25 (S&T):1984	Handbook on causes and prevention of cracks in building			O
101	SP 33 (S&T):1986	Handbook on timber engineering			O
102	SP 62 (S&T):1997	Handbook on building construction practices (excluding electrical work)			O

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC: CED 13 (23694)	Draft Indian Standard Structural glazing sealant – Specification

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 15 SCOPE	BUILDER'S HARDWARE STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF BUILDER'S HARDWARE, SUCH AS DOORS, WINDOWS AND FURNITURE FITTINGS LIKE HINGES, HANDLES, SLIDING BOLTS, DOOR CLOSURE, FLOOR SPRING, PANIC EXIT HARDWARE, LATCHES, CATCHES, DRAWER RUNNERS, ETC.
LIAISON	ISO/TC 136 (O) FURNITURE

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 204 (Part 1):1991	Tower bolts — Specification: Part 1 Ferrous metals (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Jan 2021	3	S
2	IS 204 (Part 2):1992	Tower bolts — Specification: Part 2 Non-ferrous metals (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Jan 2022	3	S
3	IS 205:1992	Non-ferrous metal butt hinges — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Jan 2022	2	S
4	IS 206:2010	Tee and strap hinges — Specification (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Jan 2022		S
5	IS 208:2020	Door handles — Specification (<i>sixth revision</i>)		1	S
6	IS 281:2009	Mild steel sliding door bolts for use with padlocks — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2023	1	S
7	IS 362:1991	Parliament hinges — Specification (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Jan 2021	2	S
8	IS 363:1993	Hasps and staples — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2023		S
9	IS 364:1993	Fanlight catch — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2023		S
10	IS 452:1973	Specification for door spring, rat-tail type (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2021		S
11	IS 453:1993	Double-acting spring hinges — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2018	1	S
12	IS 1019:1974	Specification for rim latches (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2022	1	S
13	IS 1341:2018	Steel butt hinges — Specification (<i>sixth revision</i>)	Jun 2023	1	S
14	IS 1823:1980	Specification for floor door stoppers (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2022		S
15	IS 1837:1966	Specification for fanlight pivots (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2021	1	S
16	IS 2681:1993	Non-ferrous metal sliding door bolts (aldrops) for use with padlocks — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2023	2	S
17	*IS 3564:1995	Hydraulically regulated door closers — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2023		S
18	IS 3818:1992	Continuous (Piano) hinges — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2022	2	S
19	IS 3828:1966	Specification for ventilator chains	Jan 2021		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
20	IS 3843:1995	Steel back flap hinges — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2023		S
21	IS 4621:1975	Specification for indicating bolts for use in public baths and lavatories (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2021		S
22	IS 4992:2024	Door handles for mortice locks – Specification (<i>second revision</i>)			S
23	IS 5187:1972	Specification for flush bolts (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2021	1	S
24	IS 5899:1970	Specification for bathroom latches	Jan 2022	1	S
25	*IS 6315:1992	Floor springs (hydraulically regulated) for heavy doors — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2022	1	S
26	IS 6318:1971	Specification for plastic window stays and fasteners	Jun 2020	1	S
27	IS 6343:1982	Specification for door closers (pneumatically regulated) for light doors weighing up to 40 kg (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2021		S
28	IS 7196:1974	Specification for hold fast	Jan 2022	2	S
29	IS 7197:1974	Specification for double action floor springs (without oil check) for heavy doors	Jan 2021		S
30	IS 7534:1985	Specification for sliding locking bolts for use with padlocks (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2021		S
31	IS 8756:1978	Specification for mortice ball catches for use in wooden almirahs	Jan 2022		S
32	IS 9106:1979	Specification for rising butt hinges	Jan 2022	1	S
33	IS 9460:1980	Specification for flush drop handle for drawers	Jan 2022		S
34	IS 9899:1981	Specification for hat, coat and wardrobe hooks	Jan 2022		S
35	IS 10019:1981	Specification for mild steel stays and fasteners	Jan 2022		S
36	IS 10090:1982	Specification for numericals	Jan 2021		S
37	IS 10342:1982	Specification for curtain rail system	Jan 2021		S
38	IS 12817:2020	Stainless steel butt hinges — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)			S
39	IS 12867:1989	PVC handrail covers — Specification	Jun 2020	1	S
40	*IS 14912:2001	Door closers, concealed type (hydraulically regulated) — Specification	Jan 2022		S
41	IS 15833:2009	Stainless steel tower bolts — Specification	Sep 2023		S
42	IS 15834:2020	Stainless steel sliding door bolts (aldrops) for use with padlocks — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
43	IS 17296:2020	Stainless steel door stoppers — Specification			S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
44	IS 17706:2022 (July 2022)	Pull handles – Specification			S
45	IS 17954:2023	Telescopic ball bearing drawer slide – Specification		1	S
46	IS 18297:2023	Cabinet hinges – Specification			S

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC: CED 15 (26329)	Draft Amendment No. 2 to IS 17954:2023
2	DOC: CED 15 (26330)	Draft Amendment No. 1 to IS 18297:2023

DRAFTS IN WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC: CED 15 (26621)	Draft Indian Standard on Hydraulically regulated door closers – Specification (<i>fifth revision</i> of IS 3564) (<i>amalgamating</i> IS 14912)
2	DOC: CED 15 (26622)	Draft Indian Standard on Hydraulically regulated floor springs – Specification (<i>third revision</i> of IS 6315)

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 20 SCOPE	WOOD AND OTHER LIGNOCELLULOSIC PRODUCTS STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF WOOD (AND OTHER LIGNOCELLULOSIC MATERIALS) BASED PANEL PRODUCTS INCLUDING COMPOSITE WOOD PANEL PRODUCTS HAVING MINERAL/POLYMERIC MATERIALS.
LIAISON	ISO/TC 89 (O) WOOD BASED PANELS ISO/TC 89/SC 1 (O) FIBRE BOARDS (STANDBY) ISO/TC 89/SC 2 (O) PARTICLE BOARDS (STANDBY) ISO/TC 89/SC 3 (O) PLYWOOD ISO/TC 296 (P) BAMBOO AND RATTAN

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 303:2024	Plywood for general purposes — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)			S
2	IS 652:1960	Specification for wooden separators for lead-acid storage batteries	Oct 2019		S
3	IS 709:1974	Specification for medium strength aircraft plywood (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019	2	S
4	IS 710:2024	Marine plywood — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)			S
5	*IS 848:2006	Synthetic resin adhesives for plywood (phenolic and amino plastic) — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2022	2	S
6	IS 851:1978	Specification for synthetic resin adhesives for construction work (non-structural) in wood (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019	2	S
7	IS 852:1994	Animal glue for general wood-working purposes — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
8	*IS 1328:1996	Veneered decorative plywood — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Mar 2022	6	S
9	IS 1508:1972	Specification for extenders for use in synthetic resin adhesives (urea-formaldehyde) for plywood (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
10	IS 1658:2006	Fibre hardboards — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Mar 2022		S
11	IS 1659:2004	Block boards — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Oct 2019	2	S
12	IS 1734 (Parts 1 to 20): 1983	Methods of test for plywood (<i>second revision</i>): Part 1 Determination of density and moisture content Part 2 Determination of resistance to dry heat Part 3 Determination of fire resistance Part 4 Determination of glue shear strength Part 5 Test for adhesion of plies Part 6 Determination of water resistance Part 7 Mycological test Part 8 Determination of pH value Part 9 Determination of tensile strength Part 10 Determination of compressive strength Part 11 Determination of static bending strength Part 12 Determination of scarf joint strength Part 13 Determination of panel shear strength Part 14 Determination of plate shear strength	Feb 2023	1 2 4 2 1	M

		Part 15 Central loading of plate test Part 16 Vibration of plywood plate test Part 17 Long time loading test of plywood strips Part 18 Impact resistance test on the surface of plywood Part 19 Determination of nail and screw holding power Part 20 Acidity and alkalinity resistance test			
13	IS 2380 (Parts 1 to 21): 1977	Methods of test for wood particle boards and boards from other lignocellulosic materials: Part 1 Preparation and conditioning of test specimens Part 2 Accuracy of dimensions of boards Part 3 Determination of moisture content and density Part 4 Determination of static bending strength (modulus of rupture and modulus of elasticity in bending) Part 5 Determination of tensile strength perpendicular to Surface Part 6 Determination of tensile strength parallel to surface Part 7 Determination of compression perpendicular to plane of the board Part 8 Compression parallel to surface test Part 9 Determination of resistance to shear in plane of the board Part 10 Falling hammer impact test Part 11 Surface hardness Part 12 Central loading of plate test Part 13 Long time loading bending test Part 14 Screw and nail withdrawal test Part 15 Lateral nail resistance Part 16 Determination of water absorption Part 17 Determination of swelling in water Part 18 Determination of mass and dimensional Changes caused by moisture changes Part 19 Durability cyclic test for interior use Part 20 Accelerated weathering cyclic test for Exterior use Part 21 Planeness test under uniform moisture content	Feb 2023	4	M
14	IS 2380 (Part 22):1981	Method of test for wood particle boards and boards from other lignocellulosic materials: Part 22 Determination of surface glueability test	Feb 2023	1	M
15	IS 2380 (Part 23):1981	Method of test for wood particle boards and boards from other lignocellulosic materials: Part 23 Vibration tests for particle boards	Feb 2023		M
16	*IS 3087:2005	Particle boards of wood and other lignocellulosic materials (medium density) for general purposes — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2020	5	S
17	IS 3097:2006	Veneered particle boards — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2022		S
18	IS 3129:1985	Specification for low density particle boards (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2020	4	S
19	IS 3308:1981	Specification for wood wool building slabs (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2023	2	S
20	IS 3348:1965	Specification for fibre insulation boards	Oct 2019	2	S

21	IS 3478:1966	Specification for high density wood particle boards	Feb 2023	4	S
22	IS 3513 (Part 1):1989	Specification for resin treated compressed wood laminates (compregs): Part 1 For electrical purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019	3	S
23	IS 3513 (Part 2):1989	Specification for resin treated compressed wood laminates (compregs): Part 2 For chemical purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2023	2	S
24	IS 3513 (Part 3):1989	Specification for resin treated compressed wood laminates (compregs): Part 3 For general purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2023	2	S
25	IS 3513 (Part 4):1966	Specification for resin treated compressed wood laminates (compreg): Part 4 Sampling and tests	Oct 2019		M
26	IS 4834:1968	Specification for veneered-wood boards for packing cases	Feb 2020	2	S
27	IS 4835:1979	Specification for polyvinyl acetate dispersion based adhesives for wood (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019	2	S
28	IS 4859:1968	Specification for high strength aircraft plywood	Oct 2019	3	S
29	IS 4990:2024	Plywood for concrete shuttering works — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)			S
30	IS 5509:2021	Fire retardant plywood — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)			S
31	IS 5539:1969	Specification for preservative treated plywood	Oct 2019	4	S
32	IS 7316:1974	Specification for decorative plywood using plurality of veneers for decorative faces	Feb 2023	4	S
33	IS 7638:1999	Wood/lignocellulosic based panel products — Methods of sampling (<i>second revision</i>)	Jul 2023	3	M
34	IS 9188:1979	Performance requirements for adhesives for structural laminated wood products for use under exterior exposure condition	Oct 2019		S
35	IS 9307 (Part 1):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 1 Flexure test	Oct 2019		M
36	IS 9307 (Part 2):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 2 Edgewise compression test	Oct 2019		M
37	IS 9307 (Part 3):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 3 Flatwise compression test	Oct 2019		M
38	IS 9307 (Part 4):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 4 Shear test	Oct 2019		M
39	IS 9307 (Part 5):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 5 Flatwise tension test	Oct 2019		M
40	IS 9307 (Part 6):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 6 Flexure creep test	Oct 2019		M
41	IS 9307 (Part 7):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 7 Cantilever vibration test	Oct 2019		M

42	IS 9307 (Part 8):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 8 Weathering test	Oct 2019		M
43	IS 10701:2012	Structural plywood — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2022		S
44	IS 12053:1987	Code of practice for the preparation and application of putty for repairing plywood and other wood based panels	Feb 2020		C
45	IS 12077:1987	Code of practice for testing of timbers for plywood manufacture	Feb 2020	1	C
46	IS 12120:1987	Code of practice for preservation of plywood and other panel products	Feb 2020	3	C
47	*IS 12406:2021	Medium density fibre boards for general purpose — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)			S
48	IS 12823:2015	Prelaminated particle boards from wood and other lignocellulosic material — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2020	1	S
49	IS 13745:2020	Method for determination of formaldehyde content in wood-based panels by extraction method called perforator method (<i>first revision</i>)			M
50	IS 13957:1994	Metal faced plywood — Specification	Oct 2019	1	S
51	IS 13958:1994	Bamboo mat board for general purposes — Specification	Oct 2019	4	S
52	IS 14276:2016	Cement bonded particle boards — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2021		S
53	IS 14315:1995	Commercial veneers — Specification	Oct 2019	1	S
54	IS 14587:2023	Prelaminated medium density fibre board — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
55	IS 14588:1999	Bamboo mat-veneer composite for general purposes — Specification	Jul 2023	3	S
56	IS 14616:1999	Laminated veneer lumber — Specification	Jul 2023	4	S
57	IS 14842:2000	Coir veneer board for general purposes — Specification	Feb 2020	3	S
58	IS 15476:2004	Bamboo mat corrugated sheets — Specification	Oct 2019	4	S
59	IS 15491:2004	Medium density coirboards for general purposes — Specification	Oct 2019	1	S
60	IS 15512:2004	Selection and use of various types of medium density fibre boards — Code of practice	Oct 2019		C
61	IS 15684:2006	Use of extenders for use in synthetic resin adhesives (urea-formaldehyde) for plywood — Code of practice	Mar 2022	1	C
62	IS 15786:2008	Prelaminated cement bonded particle board — Specification	Jul 2023		S
63	IS 15791:2007	Museum plywood — Specification	Jul 2023		S
64	IS 15877:2010	Coir faced block boards — Specification	Mar 2022		S
65	IS 15878:2010	Coir hardboard for general purposes — Specification	Mar 2022		S

66	IS 15932 (Part 1):2012	Selection and use of various types of lignocellulosic panel products — Code of practice: Part 1 Medium density particle boards	Mar 2022		C
67	IS 15932 (Part 2):2017	Selection and use of various types of lignocellulosic panel products — Code of practice: Part 2 Hardboard [Superseding IS 15973 (Part 2):2013]	Dec 2022		C
68	IS 15972:2012	Bamboo-Jute corrugated and semi-corrugated sheets — Specification	Mar 2022	1	S
69	IS 16171:2014	Veneer laminated lumber — Specification	Feb 2024		S
70	IS 17571:2021	Flattened bamboo board — Specification			S
71	IS 17572:2022	BWP grade bamboo mat-veneer composite board — Specification			S
72	IS 17573:2021	BWP grade bamboo mat board — Specification			S
73	IS/ISO 12460-1:2007	Wood based panels – Determination of formaldehyde release: Part 1 Formaldehyde emission by the 1-cubic-metre chamber method	Mar 2022		M

DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	Doc: CED 20 (26076)	Draft Indian Standard Particle boards of wood and other lignocellulosic materials for general purpose – Specification (<i>third revision</i> of IS 3087) (<i>Amalgamating</i> IS 3097 and IS 12823)
2	Doc: CED 20 (26078)	Draft Indian Standard Fibre boards of wood and other lignocellulosic materials – Specification (<i>third revision</i> of IS 12406) (<i>Amalgamating</i> IS 14587)
3	Doc: CED 20 (26108)	Draft Indian Standard Decorative plywood – Specification: Part 1 Veneered surface (<i>third revision</i> of IS 1328) (<i>Amalgamating</i> IS 7316)
4	Doc: CED 20 (26115)	Draft Indian Standard Synthetic resin adhesives for plywood (phenolic aminoplastic and biomaterials based) – Specification (<i>third revision</i> of IS 848)
5	Doc: CED 20 (26301)	Draft Indian Standard Oriented strand board – Specification
6	Doc: CED 20 (26258)	Draft Amendment No. 1 to IS 13745 2020
7	Doc: CED 20 (26328)	Draft Amendment No. 1 to IS 303:2024

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 22 SCOPE	FIRE FIGHTING STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF: I) FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT INCLUDING WATER FITTINGS II) FIRE FIGHTING UNITS III) FIRE DETECTION AND FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS, AND IV) HELMETS
LIAISON	ISO/TC 21 (O) EQUIPMENT FOR FIRE PROTECTION AND FIRE FIGHTING ISO/TC 21/SC 2 (O) MANUALLY TRANSPORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS ISO/TC 21/SC 3 (O) FIRE DETECTION AND ALARM SYSTEM ISO/TC 21/SC 5 (O) FIXED FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEMS USING WATER ISO/TC 21/SC 6 (O) FOAM AND POWDER MEDIA AND FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEMS USING FOAM AND POWDER ISO/TC 21/SC 8 (O) GASEOUS MEDIA AND FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEMS USING GAS ISO/TC 21/SC 11 (O) SMOKE AND HEAT CONTROL SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
1	*IS 884:1985	Specification for first-aid hose reel for fire fighting (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2020	3	S
2	IS 901:1988	Specification for couplings, double male and double female, instantaneous pattern for fire fighting (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2022		S
3	IS 902:1992	Suction hose couplings for fire fighting purposes — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2022		S
4	*IS 903:1993	Fire hose delivery couplings, branch pipe, nozzles and nozzle spanner — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Aug 2023	4	S
5	IS 904:1983	Specification for 2-way and 3-way suction collecting heads for fire fighting purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2020	1	S
6	*IS 905:1980	Specification for delivery breechings, dividing and collecting instantaneous pattern for fire fighting purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022		S
7	IS 906:2024	Portable and fixed type revolving branch for fire fighting – Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)			S
8	IS 907:1984	Specification for suction strainers, cylindrical type for fire fighting purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2020		S
9	IS 908:1975	Specification for fire hydrant, stand post type (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2020	1	S
10	IS 909:1992	Underground fire hydrant, sluice valve type — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2022		S
11	IS 910:1980	Specification for combined key for hydrant, hydrant cover and lower valve (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	S
12	IS 926:1985	Specification for fireman's axe (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2020		S
13	IS 927:1981	Specification for fire hooks (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022	2	S
14	IS 928:1984	Specification for fire bells (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2020		S
15	IS 937:1981	Specification for washers for water fittings for fire fighting purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022	2	S
16	IS 939:1977	Specification for snatch block for use with fibre rope for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022		S
17	IS 941:1985	Specification for blower and exhaustor for fire fighting (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2020	2	S
18	IS 942:1982	Functional requirements for 275 l/min portable pump set for fire fighting (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2020		O
19	IS 943:1979	Functional requirements for 680-l/min trailer pump for fire brigade use (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2023	2	O
20	IS 944:1979	Functional requirements for 1800-l/min trailer pump	Sep 2022	1	O

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		for fire brigade use (<i>second revision</i>)			
21	IS 947:1985	Functional requirements for towing tender for trailer fire pump for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	O
22	IS 948:1983	Functional requirements for water tender type 'A' for fire brigade use (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2020	1	O
23	IS 949:2012	Emergency (rescue) tender for fire brigade use — Functional requirements (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2022		O
24	*IS 950:2012	Functional requirements for water tender, Type B for fire brigade use (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2022		O
25	IS 951:2003	Functional requirements for crash tender for air fields (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Aug 2023		O
26	IS 952:2012	Fog nozzle for fire brigade use — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Jun 2022		S
27	IS 955:1980	Functional requirements for dry powder tender for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2023	1	O
28	IS 956:2004	Functional requirements for rescue tender for air fields (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2020		O
29	IS 957:1967	Specification for control van for fire brigade use	Dec 2020	3	S
30	IS 1941 (Part 1):1976	Functional requirements for electric motor sirens: Part 1 AC, 3-Phase, 50 Hz, 415 Volts type (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022		O
31	IS 2097:2024	Low expansion foam making branch pipe and portable foam inductor — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)			S
32	IS 2175:1988	Specification for heat sensitive fire detectors for use in automatic fire alarm system (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2020		S
33	*IS 2189:2008	Selection, installation and maintenance of automatic fire detection and alarm system — Code of practice (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Aug 2023		C
34	*IS 2190:2010	Selection, installation and maintenance of first-aid fire extinguishers — Code of practice (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Dec 2020	2	C
35	IS 2546:1974	Specification for galvanized mild steel fire bucket (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2020	2	S
36	IS 2696:1974	Functional requirements for 1125-l/min light fire engine (<i>first revision</i>) (<i>Superseding IS 938</i>)	Sep 2022	2	O
37	IS 2745:1983	Specification for non-metal helmet for firemen and civil defence personnel (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2020	3	S
38	IS 2871:2012	Branch pipe, universal for fire fighting purposes — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Jun 2022		S
39	IS 2925:1984 IS 2925:1984 (B)	Specification for industrial safety helmets (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2020	4	S
40	IS 2930:1980	Functional requirements for hose laying tender for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	O
41	IS 3582:1984	Specification for basket strainers for fire fighting purposes (cylindrical type)	Dec 2020		S
42	IS 3744:1985	Specification for hose binding machine (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2020		S
43	*IS 3844:1989	Code of practice for installation and maintenance of internal fire hydrants and hose reels on premises (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2020		C
44	IS 4151:2015	Protective helmet for two wheeler riders — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Dec 2020	2	S
45	IS 4308:2019	Dry chemical powders for fire fighting BC, ABC and D types — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)		1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
46	IS 4571:1977	Specification for aluminium extension ladders for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2020	5	S
47	IS 4643:1984	Specification for suction wrenches for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2020		S
48	IS 4862 (Part 1):1986	Specification for portable fire extinguishers for aircraft: Part 1 Halon 1211 Type (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2020	3	S
49	*IS 4927:1992	Unlined flax canvas hose for fire fighting — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022	2	S
50	IS 4928:1986	Specification for delivery valve for centrifugal fire pump outlets (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2020		S
51	IS 4947:2006	Gas cartridges for use in fire extinguishers — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Feb 2022	1	S
52	IS 4989:2018	Foam concentrate for producing mechanical foam for fire fighting — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)			S
53	IS 5131:2002	Dividing breeching with control for fire brigade use — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022		S
54	*IS 5290:1993	Landing valves — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Aug 2023	6	S
55	IS 5486:1985	Specification for quick release knife (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2020		S
56	IS 5505:1985	Specification for multi-edged rescue axe (non-wedging) (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2020		S
57	IS 5612 (Part 1):1977	Specification for hose-clamps and hose-bandages for fire brigade use: Part 1 Hose-clamps (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	S
58	IS 5612 (Part 2):1977	Specification for hose-clamps and hose bandages for fire brigade use: Part 2 Hose bandages (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022		S
59	IS 5714:1981	Specification for hydrant, stand-pipe for fire fighting (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	S
60	IS 5888:1970	Code of practice for design and construction of fire service drill- tower	Dec 2020		C
61	IS 5896 (Part 1):1970	Code of practice for selection, operation and maintenance of special fire fighting appliances: Part 1 Combined foam and CO ₂ crash tender	Dec 2020		C
62	IS 5896 (Part 3):1975	Code of practice for selection, operation and maintenance of fire fighting appliances: Part 3 Turntable ladders	Sep 2022		C
63	IS 6026:1985	Specification for hand-operated sirens (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2020		S
64	IS 6067:1983	Functional requirements for water tender type 'X' for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2020		O
65	IS 6070:1983	Code of practice for selection, operation and maintenance of trailer fire pumps, portable pumps, water tenders and motor fire engines (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2020		C
66	IS 7673:2004	Fire fighting equipment — Glossary of terms (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2023		T
67	IS 7692:1993	Headforms for testing of helmets — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2023		S
68	IS 8090:1976	Specification for couplings, branch pipe, nozzle used in hose reel tubing for fire fighting	Dec 2020	1	S
69	IS 8096:1992	Fire beaters — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022		S
70	IS 8423:1994	Controlled percolating hose for fire fighting — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2020	3	S
71	*IS 8442:2008	Stand post type water and foam monitor for fire	Aug 2023		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		fighting — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			
72	IS 9562:1980	Specification for non-metal helmet for police force	Sep 2022	5	S
73	*IS 9668:1990	Provision and maintenance of water supplies for fire fighting — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2020		C
74	IS 9695:1980	Methods of sampling of helmets	Dec 2020		M
75	IS 9972:2023	Automatic sprinkler heads for fire protective Service — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)			S
76	IS 9973:1981	Specification for visor for scooter helmets	Sep 2022	1	S
77	IS 9995:1981	Specification for visor for non-metal police and firemen's helmet	Sep 2022	1	S
78	*IS 10460:1983	Functional requirements for small foam tender for fire brigade use	Dec 2020	1	O
79	IS 10993:1984	Functional requirements for 2000-kg dry powder tender for fire brigade use	Dec 2020	1	O
80	IS 11101:1984	Specification for extended branch pipe for fire brigade use	Sep 2022		S
81	IS 11108:1984	Specification for portable fire extinguishers — Halon 1211 type	Dec 2020	4	S
82	IS 11360:1985	Specification for smoke detectors for use in automatic electrical fire alarm system	Dec 2020		S
83	IS 11833:1986	Specification for dry powder fire extinguisher for metal fires	Sep 2022	4	S
84	IS 12717:1989	Fire fighting equipment – High capacity portable pump set (1100-1600 l/min) — Functional requirements	Dec 2020	1	O
85	IS 12796:1989	Fire rake — Specification	Dec 2020		S
86	IS 12805:1989	Tool McLeod for fighting forest fires — Specification	Dec 2020		S
87	IS 12835 (Part 1):2021	Design and installation of fixed foam fire extinguishing system — Code of practice: Part 1 Low expansion foam (<i>first revision</i>)			C
88	IS 12853:1989	Fire fighting — Pulaski tool for forest fires — Specification	Dec 2020		S
89	IS 12859:1989	Fire fighting — Brush hook for forest fires — Specification	Dec 2020		S
90	IS 12861:1989	Fire fighting — Double bit axe for forest fires — Specification	Dec 2020		S
91	IS 12862:1989	Fire fighting — Shovel for forest fires — Specification	Dec 2020		S
92	*IS 13039:2014	External hydrant systems provision and maintenance — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2024		C
93	IS 14851:2000	Maintenance of fire hose — Code of practice	Dec 2020		C
94	IS 14933:2001	High pressure fire fighting hose — Specification	Dec 2020		S
95	IS 14951:2001	Fire extinguisher — 135 litres capacity mechanical foam type — Specification	Dec 2020	2	S
96	IS 15051:2001	High pressure fire hose delivery couplings — Specification	Sep 2022		S
97	IS 15105:2021	Design, installation and maintenance of fixed automatic sprinkler fire extinguishing systems — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)			C
98	IS 15220:2002	Halogenated hydrocarbons — Halon 1211 and halon 1301 — Fire extinguishing media — Specification	Sep 2022		S
99	IS 15221:2002	Safe handling and transfer procedures of halon 1211 and halon 1301 (halogenated hydrocarbons) — Fire extinguishing media — Code of practice	Sep 2022		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
100	IS 15222:2002	Carbon-dioxide as fire extinguishing media for fire protection — Specification	Sep 2022		S
101	IS 15301:2003	Installation and maintenance of fire fighting pumps — Specification	Aug 2023		C
102	IS 15325:2020	Design and installation of fixed automatic high and medium velocity water spray system — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)			C
103	IS 15493:2021	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems — General requirements (<i>first revision</i>)			O
104	IS 15496:2004	Inspection and maintenance of gaseous fire extinguishing systems — Code of practice	Jan 2020		C
105	IS 15497:2004	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems IG 01 extinguishing systems	Jan 2020		O
106	IS 15501:2004	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems IG 541 extinguishing	Jan 2020		O
107	IS 15505:2004	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems – HCFC Blend A extinguishing systems	Jan 2020		O
108	IS 15506:2004	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems – IG 55 extinguishing systems	Jan 2020		O
109	IS 15517:2004	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems – HFC 227ea (Hepta Fluoro Propane) extinguishing systems	Jan 2020	2	O
110	IS 15519:2020	Water mist fire protection systems – System design, installation and commissioning — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)			C
111	IS 15525:2004	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems – IG 100 extinguishing systems	Jan 2020		O
112	IS 15528:2004	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems – Carbon dioxide total flooding and local application (Sub-floor and in-cabinet), high and low pressure (refrigerated) systems	Jan 2020		O
113	IS 15682:2006	Fire fighting vehicles and equipment – Symbols for operator controls and other display	Feb 2022		O
114	IS 15683:2018	Portable fire extinguishers – Performance and construction — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
115	IS 15811:2008	Long-range water-cum-foam monitor with self-inducting, aspirating and non-aspirating jet and spray/fog nozzle for fire fighting — Specification	Aug 2023		S
116	IS 15821:2008	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems – Physical properties and system design – CF ₃ I Extinguishant	Aug 2023		O
117	IS 15835:2009	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems — HCFC-125 Extinguishing systems	Jan 2020	1	O
118	IS 15908:2021	Selection, installation and maintenance of control and indicating equipment for fire detection and alarm system — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)			C
119	IS 16018:2012	Wheeled fire extinguishers – Performance and construction — Specification	Apr 2022	2	S
120	IS 16088:2012	Chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC) pipes for automatic sprinkler fire extinguishing system — Specification	Nov 2022	1	S
121	IS 16095:2013	Hazmat vehicle — Specification	Oct 2023		S
122	IS 16109:2013	Turntable ladder — Specification	Sep 2023		S
123	IS 16534:2017	Chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC) pipe fittings for automatic sprinkler fire extinguishing system — Specification		1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
124	IS/ISO 6182-7:2004	Fire protection — Automatic sprinkler systems: Part 7 Requirements and test methods for early suppression fast response (ESFR) sprinklers	Sep 2023		O
125	IS/ISO 7240-2:2017	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 2 Control and indicating equipment (<i>first revision</i>)			S
126	IS/ISO 7240-3:2020	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 3 Audible alarm devices (<i>first revision</i>)			S
127	IS/ISO 7240-4:2017	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 4 Power supply equipment (<i>first revision</i>)			S
128	IS/ISO 7240-5:2018	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 5 Point-type heat detectors (<i>second revision</i>)			S
129	IS/ISO 7240-6:2011	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 6 Carbon monoxide fire detectors using electro - chemical cells			S
130	IS/ISO 7240-7:2023	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 7 Point-type smoke detectors using scattered light, transmitted light or ionization (<i>first revision</i>)			S
131	IS/ISO 7240-8:2014	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 8 Point-type fire detectors using a carbon monoxide sensor in combination with a heat sensor			S
132	IS/ISO 7240-10:2012	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 10 Point-type flame detectors			S
133	IS/ISO 7240-11:2011	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 11 Manual call points	Sep 2023		S
134	IS/ISO 7240-12:2022	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 12 Line type smoke detectors using a transmitted optical beam (<i>first revision</i>)			S
135	IS/ISO 7240-13:2020	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 13 Compatibility assessment of system components (<i>first revision</i>)			S
136	IS/ISO 7240-15:2014	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 15 Point type fire detectors using smoke and heat sensors (<i>first revision</i>)			S
137	IS/ISO 7240-16:2007	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 16 Sound system control and indicating equipment			S
138	IS/ISO 7240-17:2020	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 17 Transmission path isolators (<i>first revision</i>)			S
139	IS/ISO 7240-18:2017	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 18 Input/output devices			S
140	IS/ISO 7240-20:2010	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 20 Aspirating smoke detectors			S
141	IS/ISO 7240-	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 21 Routing			S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
	21:2005	equipment			
142	IS/ISO 7240-22:2017	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 22 Smoke – Detection equipment for ducts			S
143	IS/ISO 7240-23:2013	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 23 Visual alarm devices			S
144	IS/ISO 7240-24:2016	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 24 Fire alarm loudspeakers			S
145	IS/ISO 7240-25:2010	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 25 Components using radio transmission paths			S
146	IS/ISO 7240-27:2018	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 27 Point-type fire detectors using a smoke sensor in combination with carbon monoxide sensor and, optically, one or more heat sensors			S
147	IS/ISO 7240-29:2017	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 29 Video fire detectors			S
148	IS/ISO 7240-31:2022	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 31 Resettable line-type heat detectors			S

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC: CED 22 (19821)	Draft Indian Standard Stand post type water and foam monitor for fire fighting — Specification (<i>second revision</i> of IS 8442)
2	DOC: CED 22 (21197)	Draft Indian Standard Selection, installation and maintenance of first-aid fire extinguishers — Code of practice (<i>fifth revision</i> of IS 2190)
3	DOC: CED 22 (22808)	Draft Indian Standard Headforms for use in the testing of protective helmets – Specification
4	DOC: CED 22 (22809)	Draft Indian Standard Protective helmet for users of bicycles skateboard and roller skates – Specification
5	DOC: CED 22 (22774)	Draft Amendment No. 1 to IS 4989:2018
DRAFTS FINALIZED BUT NOT UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC: CED 22 (25804)	Draft Indian Standard First-aid hose-reel for fire fighting – Specification (<i>second revision</i> of IS 884)
2	DOC: CED 22 (26379)	Draft Indian Standard Fire Hose Delivery Couplings Branch Pipes Nozzles and Nozzle Spanners – Specification (<i>fifth revision</i> of IS 903)
3	DOC: CED 22 (26380)	Draft Indian Standard Delivery Breechings Dividing and Collecting Instantaneous Pattern For Fire Fighting Specification (<i>third revision</i> of IS 905)
4	DOC: CED 22 (26389)	Draft Indian Standard Landing Valves – Specification (<i>fourth revision</i> of IS 5290)
5	DOC: CED 22 (25719)	Draft Indian Standard Foam Tender for Fire Brigade Use – Functional Requirements (<i>first revision</i> of IS 10460)

DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC: CED 22 (25685)	Draft Indian Standard Water tender for fire brigade use – Functional requirements (<i>fourth revision</i> of IS 950)
2	DOC: CED 22 (26193)	Draft Indian Standard Selection, installation and maintenance of automatic fire detection and alarm system – Code of practice (fifth revision of IS 2189)
3	DOC: CED 22 (25719)	Draft Indian Standard Foam Tender for Fire Brigade Use – Functional Requirements (<i>first revision</i> of IS 10460)
4	DOC: CED 22 (25695)	Draft Indian Standard Design Installation Testing and Maintenance of Condensed Aerosol Fire Extinguishing System – Code of Practice
5	DOC: CED 22 (26518)	Draft Amendment No. 1 to IS 15493:2021
DRAFT STANDARDS FORMULATED		
1	DOC: CED 22 (26448)P	Draft Indian Standard Medium and High Expansion Foam Concentrate for Fire Fighting - Specification

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 24 SCOPE	PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING CODE OF PRACTICE FOR WATER SUPPLY, DRAINAGE AND SANITATION IN BUILDINGS, INCLUDING LAYING OF PIPELINES, SMALL SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS, ANCILLARY STRUCTURES FOR WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE AND STANDARDIZATION OF EQUIPMENT USED IN PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING INCLUDING THEIR DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, TESTING, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
LIAISON	ISO/PC 305 (P) SUSTAINABLE NON-SEWERED SANITATION SYSTEM ISO/PC 318 (O) COMMUNITY SCALE RESOURCE ORIENTED SANITATION TREATMENT SYSTEMS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
1	IS 1172:1993	Code of basic requirements for water supply, drainage and sanitation (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Nov 2022		C
2	IS 1742:1983	Code of practice for building drainage (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2022		C
3	IS 2064:1993	Selection, installation and maintenance of sanitary appliances — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2022		C
4	IS 2065:1983	Code of practice for water supply in buildings (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2022		C
5	IS 2470 (Part 1):1985	Code of practice for installation of septic tanks: Part 1 Design criteria and construction (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2022		C
6	IS 2470 (Part 2):1985	Code of practice for installation of septic tanks: Part 2 Secondary treatment and disposal of septic tank effluent	Feb 2022	2	C
7	IS 3114:1994	Code of practice for laying of cast iron pipes (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2019		C
8	IS 4111 (Part 1):1986	Code of practice for ancillary structures in sewerage system: Part 1 Manholes (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2022		C
9	IS 4111 (Part 2):1985	Code of practice for ancillary structures in sewerage system: Part 2 Flushing tanks (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2022		C
10	IS 4111 (Part 3):1985	Code of practice for ancillary structures in sewerage system: Part 3 Inverted syphon (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2022		C
11	IS 4111 (Part 4):1968	Code of practice for ancillary structures in sewerage system: Part 4 Pumping stations and pumping mains (rising mains)	Feb 2022		C
12	IS 4111 (Part 5):1993	Code of practice for ancillary structures in sewerage system: Part 5 Tidal outfalls	Aug 2024		C
13	IS 4127:2023	Laying of glazed stoneware pipes – Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)			C
14	IS 5329:1983	Code of practice for sanitary pipe work above ground for buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2022		C
15	IS 5611:1987	Code of practice for construction of waste stabilization ponds (facultative type) (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2022		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
16	IS 5822:1994	Code of practice for laying of electrically welded steel pipes for water supply (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2024	1	C
17	IS 6279:1971	Specification for equipment for grit removal devices	Feb 2021		S
18	IS 6280:1971	Specification for sewage screens	Feb 2021		S
19	IS 6295:1986	Code of practice for water supply and drainage in high altitudes and/or sub-zero temperature regions (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2022		C
20	IS 6924:1973	Code of practice for the construction of refuse chutes in multistoreyed buildings	Feb 2022		C
21	IS 7090:1985	Guidelines for rapid mixing devices (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2021		C
22	IS 7208:1992	Flocculator devices — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2022		C
23	IS 7232:1974	Method for imhoff cone test	Nov 2022		M
24	IS 7558:1974	Code of practice for domestic hot water installations	Feb 2022		C
25	IS 7740:1985	Code of practice for construction and maintenance of road gullies (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2022		C
26	IS 8413 (Part 1):1977	Requirements for biological treatment equipment: Part 1 Trickling filters	Feb 2021		S
27	IS 8413 (Part 2):1982	Requirements for biological treatment and equipment: Part 2 Activated sludge process and its modifications	Feb 2021		S
28	IS 8419:2023	Underdrainage system of rapid sand gravity filtration equipment — Requirements (<i>first revision</i>)			S
29	IS 9110:1979	Specification for hand operated augers for cleaning water-closets, pipes and sewers	Feb 2021		S
30	IS 9222 (Part 1):1990	Recommendations for handling and dosing devices for chemicals for water treatment: Part 1 Coagulants (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2021		C
31	IS 10037 (Part 1):1981	Requirements for sludge dewatering equipment: Part 1 Sludge drying beds-sand, gravel and underdrains	Nov 2022		S
32	IS 10037 (Part 2):1983	Requirements for sludge de-watering equipment: Part 2 Vacuum filtration equipment	Feb 2021		S
33	IS 10037 (Part 3):1983	Requirements for sludge de-watering equipment: Part 3 Centrifugal equipment (Solid bowl type)	Feb 2021		S
34	IS 10053:1981	Requirements for equipment for jackson candle turbidimeter and determination of turbidity	Nov 2022		S
35	IS 10261:1982	Requirements for settling tank (clarifier equipment) for waste water treatment	Feb 2021		S
36	IS 10313:1982	Requirements for settling tank (clarifier equipment) for water treatment plant	Feb 2021		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
37	IS 10446:1983	Glossary of terms relating to water supply and sanitation	Feb 2022		T
38	IS 10552:1983	Specification for buckets to be used in power driven bucket type sewer cleaning machine	Feb 2021		S
39	IS 10553 (Part 1):1983	Requirements for chlorination equipment: Part 1 General guidelines for chlorination plants including handling, storage and safety of chlorine cylinders and drums	Nov 2022	1	C
40	IS 10553 (Part 2):1983	Requirements for chlorination equipment: Part 2 Vacuum feed type chlorinators	Feb 2021		S
41	IS 10553 (Part 4):1983	Requirements for chlorination equipment: Part 4 Gravity feed type gaseous chlorinators	Feb 2021		S
42	IS 10553 (Part 5):1987	Requirements of chlorination equipment: Part 5 Bleaching powder solution feeder displacement type chlorinator	Nov 2022		S
43	IS 10595:1983	Requirements for power driven bucket type sewer cleaning machine	Feb 2021		S
44	IS 11117:1984	Requirements for power driven rodding machine for sewers	Feb 2021		S
45	IS 11208:1985	Guidelines for registration of plumbers	Feb 2022		C
46	IS 11387:1985	Requirements for high pressure jetting machine for sewer cleaning	Feb 2021		S
47	IS 11397:1985	Specification for attachment tools for power driven rodding machine for sewers	Feb 2021		S
48	IS 11401 (Part 1):1985	Requirements for slow sand filters: Part 1 General guidelines	Nov 2022		C
49	IS 11401 (Part 2):1990	General requirements for slow sand filters: Part 2 Design, construction, operation and maintenance	Aug 2024	1	C
50	IS 11906:1986	Recommendations for cement mortar lining for cast iron mild steel and ductile-iron pipes and fittings for transportation of water	Nov 2022		C
51	IS 11925:1986	Specification for pitch impregnated fibre pipes and fittings for drainage purposes	Nov 2022		S
52	IS 11931:1987	Specification for sewer cleaning metal rods	Nov 2022		S
53	IS 11972:1987	Code of practice for safety precautions to be taken when entering a sewerage system	Nov 2022		C
54	IS 12183 (Part 1):1987	Code of practice for plumbing in multi-storeyed buildings: Part 1 Water supply	Aug 2024		C
55	IS 12251:1987	Code of practice for drainage of building basements	Aug 2024		C
56	IS 12288:1987	Code of practice for use and laying of ductile iron pipes	Nov 2022	1	C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
57	IS 12314:1987	Code of practice for sanitation with leaching pits for rural communities	Nov 2022		C
58	IS 13166:1992	Mechanical surface aerators — Guidelines for evaluation and testing	Feb 2022		C
59	IS 13496:1992	General requirements of suction machine for cleaning sewers, manholes and ancillary structures provided on sewer line and closed storm water drains	Nov 2022		S
60	IS 17955:2023	Sand and gravel for use as filtration medium — Specification			S
61	IS 18150:2023	Non-sewered on-site sanitation system – Design, fabrication and installation of biodigesters for human waste decomposition – Code of practice			C
62	IS 18666:2024	Rotationally moulded polyethylene septic tanks – Specification			S
63	IS 18797:2024	Packaged sewage treatment plant – Specification			S
64	SP 35 (S&T):1987	Handbook on water supply and drainage with special emphasis on plumbing			O

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 29 SCOPE	CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT FORMULATION OF STANDARDS IN THE FIELD OF CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AND RELATED ASPECTS INCLUDING USE OF DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES
-------------------------	--

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 4082:1996	Stacking and storage of construction materials and components at site — Recommendations (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2023		C
2	IS 7272 (Part 1):1974	Recommendation for labour output constants for building work: Part 1 North zone	Apr 2020	1	O
3	IS 10067:1982	Material constants in building works	Apr 2020		O
4	IS 10302:1982	Unified nomenclature of workmen for civil engineering	Apr 2020		SS
5	IS 15883 (Part 1):2009	Construction project management — Guidelines: Part 1 General	Jun 2023		C
6	IS 15883 (Part 2):2013	Construction project management — Guidelines: Part 2 Time management	Feb 2023		C
7	IS 15883 (Part 3):2015	Construction project management — Guidelines: Part 3 Cost management	Dec 2020		C
8	IS 15883 (Part 4):2015	Construction project management — Guidelines: Part 4 Quality management	Nov 2020		C
9	IS 15883 (Part 5):2013	Construction project management — Guidelines: Part 5 Health and safety management	Dec 2023		C
10	IS 15883 (Part 6):2015	Construction project management — Guidelines: Part 6 Scope management	Nov 2020		C
11	IS 15883 (Part 7):2021	Construction project management — Guidelines: Part 7 Procurement management			C
12	IS 15883 (Part 8):2015	Construction project management — Guidelines: Part 8 Risk management	Sep 2020		C
13	IS 15883 (Part 9):2018	Construction project management — Guidelines: Part 9 Communication management			C
14	IS 15883 (Part 10):2021	Construction project management — Guidelines: Part 10 Human resource management			C
15	IS 15883 (Part 11):2021	Construction project management — Guidelines: Part 11 Sustainability management			C
16	IS 15883 (Part 12):2016	Construction project management — Guidelines: Part 12 Integration management	Dec 2021		C
17	IS 16416:2016	Construction project management — Guidelines: Project formulation and appraisal	Feb 2021		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
18	IS 16601:2016	Habitat and welfare requirements for construction workers — Guidelines	Jan 2021		C

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 30 SCOPE	CLAY AND STABILIZED SOIL PRODUCTS FOR CONSTRUCTION STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF BURNT, UNBURNT CLAY AND STABILIZED SOIL PRODUCTS FOR CONSTRUCTION
-------------------------	--

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 654:2023	Clay roofing tiles, Mangalore pattern — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)			S
2	*IS 1077:1992	Common burnt clay building bricks — Specification (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Sep 2021	1	S
3	IS 1464:2024	Clay ridge and ceiling tiles — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)			S
4	IS 1478:2023	Clay flooring tiles — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)			S
5	IS 1725:2023	Stabilized soil blocks used in general construction — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)			S
6	IS 2117:1991	Guide for manufacture of hand-made common burnt clay building bricks (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2021		C
7	*IS 2180:1988	Specification for heavy duty burnt clay building bricks (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2021		S
8	IS 2222:1991	Specification for burnt clay perforated building bricks (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2021	3	S
9	*IS 2248:1992	Glossary of terms relating to clay products for buildings (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2021	1	T
10	IS 2690 (Part 1):2023	Burnt clay flat terracing tiles — Specification: Part 1 Machine made (<i>third revision</i>)			S
11	IS 2690 (Part 2):2023	Burnt clay flat terracing tiles — Specification: Part 2 Hand made (<i>third revision</i>)			S
12	IS 2691:2017	Burnt clay facing bricks — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Feb 2023		S
13	IS 3367:2023	Burnt clay tiles for use in lining irrigation and drainage works — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)			S
14	IS 3495 (Part 1):2019	Burnt clay building bricks — Methods of tests: Part 1 Determination of compressive strength (<i>fourth revision</i>)			M
15	IS 3495 (Part 2):2019	Burnt clay building bricks — Methods of tests: Part 2 Determination of water absorption (<i>fourth revision</i>)			M
16	IS 3495 (Part 3):2019	Burnt clay building bricks — Methods of tests: Part 3 Determination of efflorescence (<i>fourth revision</i>)			M
17	IS 3495 (Part 4):2019	Burnt clay building bricks — Methods of tests: Part 4 Determination of warpage (<i>fourth revision</i>)			M
18	IS 3495 (Part 5):2021	Burnt clay building bricks — Methods of test: Part 5 Determination of initial rate of absorption			M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
19	IS 3495 (Part 6):2022	Burnt clay building bricks — Method of test: Part 6 Determination of modulus of rupture			M
20	IS 3583:1988 IS 3583:1988 (B) IS 3583:1988 (H)	Specification for burnt clay paving bricks (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2020		S
21	IS 3951 (Part 1):2023	Hollow clay tiles for floors and roofs — Specification Part 1 Filler type (<i>third revision</i>)			S
22	IS 3951 (Part 2):2023	Hollow clay tiles for floors and roofs — Specification: Part 2 Structural type (<i>third revision</i>)			S
23	IS 3952:2013	Specification for burnt clay hollow bricks and blocks for walls and partitions (<i>third revision</i>)	Dec 2019		S
24	IS 3978:1993	Manufacture of burnt clay Mangalore pattern roofing tiles — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2021		C
25	IS 4885:1988	Specification for sewer bricks (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2020		S
26	IS 5454:2024	Burnt clay bricks and burnt clay tiles — Methods of sampling (<i>second revision</i>)			M
27	IS 5779:1986	Specification for burnt clay soling bricks (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2021		S
28	IS 6165:1992	Dimensions for special shapes of clay bricks (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2021		O
29	IS 7556:1988	Specification for burnt clay jallies (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2020		S
30	IS 11650:1991	Guide for manufacture of common burnt clay building bricks by semi-mechanized process (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2021		C
31	IS 13317:2023	Clay roofing country tiles, half round and flat tiles — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
32	IS 13757:1993	Specification for burnt clay fly ash building bricks	Sep 2021	2	S
33	IS 17057:2019	Construction of bull's trench brick kiln — Guidelines			C
34	IS 17058:2019	Glossary of terms relating to brick kilns			T
35	IS 17059:2019	Construction of zig zag brick kiln — Guidelines			C
36	IS 17165:2020	Manufacture of stabilized soil blocks — Guidelines			C

DRAFT STANDARDS UNDER PRINT		
1	DOC: CED 30 (26163)	Draft Indian Standard glossary of terms relating to clay products for buildings (<i>third revision</i> of IS 2248)
DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
2	DOC: CED 30 (26161)	Draft Indian Standard Common Burnt Clay Building Bricks – Specification (<i>sixth revision</i> of IS 1077)
DRAFT STANDARDS FORMULATED		
3	DOC: CED 30 (26671)	Heavy duty burnt clay building bricks – Specification (<i>fourth revision</i> of IS 2180)

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 32 SCOPE	PREFABRICATED CONSTRUCTION FORMULATION OF STANDARDS ON DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES IN THE FIELD OF PREFABRICATED CONSTRUCTION
LIAISON	ISO/TC 59 (O) BUILDINGS AND CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS ISO/TC 59/SC 19 (O) PREFABRICATED BUILDING

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 3201:1988	Criteria for design and construction of precast concrete trusses and purlins (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2024		C
2	IS 6072:2023	Autoclaved reinforced cellular concrete wall slabs — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
3	IS 6073:2006	Autoclaved reinforced cellular concrete floor and roof slabs — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022	1	S
4	IS 10297:1982	Code of practice for design and construction of floors and roofs using precast reinforced/prestressed concrete ribbed or cored slabs units	Nov 2023	2	C
5	IS 10505:1983	Code of practice for construction of floors and roofs using precast concrete waffle units	Nov 2023	1	C
6	IS 11447:1985	Code of practice for construction with large panel prefabricates	Nov 2023	1	C
7	IS 13990:1994	Precast reinforced concrete planks and joists for roofing and flooring — Specification	Apr 2024		S
8	IS 13994:1994	Design and construction of floor and roof with precast reinforced concrete planks and joists — Code of practice	Apr 2024		C
9	IS 14142:1994	Design and construction of floors and roofs with prefabricated brick panel — Code of practice	Apr 2024		C
10	IS 14143:1994	Prefabricated brick panel and partially precast concrete joist for flooring and roofing — Specification	Apr 2024		S
11	IS 14201:1994	Precast reinforced concrete channel units for construction of floors and roofs — Specification	Apr 2024		S
12	IS 14213:1994	Construction of walls using precast concrete stone masonry blocks — Code of practice	Apr 2024		C
13	IS 14215:1994	Design and construction of floors and roofs with precast reinforced concrete channel units — Code of practice	Apr 2024		C
14	IS 14241:1995	Precast reinforced concrete L-panel for roofing — Specification	Apr 2024		S
15	IS 14242:1995	Design and construction of roof using precast reinforced concrete L-Panel units	Apr 2024		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
16	IS 15916:2020	Building design and erection using prefabricated concrete — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)			C
17	IS 15917:2020	Building design and erection using mixed/composite construction — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)			C

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 35 SCOPE	FURNITURE STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF FURNITURE INCLUDING FURNITURE USED FOR GENERAL PURPOSES, OFFICES, SCHOOLS, STADIUM, AUDITORIUM, CINEMA HOUSES, RESTAURANTS, LIBRARY, ETC
LIAISON	ISO/TC 136 (O) FURNITURE

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1829 (Part 1):2017	Library furniture and fittings — Specification: Part 1 Timber (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2022		S
2	IS 1829 (Part 2):2017	Library furniture and fittings: Part 2 Steel — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2022		S
3	IS 2695:1993	Specification for drawing filing equipment (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022		S
4	IS 3663:2018	Dimensions of tables and chairs for office purposes (<i>third revision</i>)	Mar 2023		D
5	IS 3762:1979	Specification for metal waste paper bins (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		S
6	IS 3791:1983	Specification for metal paper trays (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		S
7	IS 3845:1966	Code of practice for joints used in wooden furniture	May 2020		C
8	IS 4204:1974	Functional requirements for drafting chairs (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	1	S
9	IS 4205:1989	Drafting stools — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022		S
10	IS 4414:1990	Wooden table tops — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022	2	S
11	IS 4415:1974	Glossary of terms relating to wooden furniture and fixtures (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	T
12	*IS 4837:1990 IS 4837:1990 (B)	School furniture, classroom chairs and tables — Recommendations (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	C
13	IS 5391:1992	Adjustable metal chairs for use of typists and operators in telephone exchanges — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		S
14	IS 5416 (Part 1):1988	Methods of test for strength and stability of chairs and stools: Part 1 Strength (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022		M
15	IS 5416 (Part 2):1988	Method of test for strength and stability of chairs and stools: Part 2 Determination of stability of chairs and stools (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022		M
16	IS 5807 (Part 3):1971	Methods of test for clear finishes for wooden furniture: Part 3 Resistance to marking by oils and fats	Sep 2022		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
17	IS 5807 (Part 5):1975	Methods of test for clear finishes for wooden furniture: Part 5 Test for low-angle glare	Sep 2022		M
18	IS 5967 (Part 1):1988	Methods of test for strength and stability of tables and trolleys: Part 1 Strength (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022		M
19	IS 5967 (Part 2):1988	Methods of test for strength and stability of tables and trolleys: Part 2 Stability (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022		M
20	IS 5974:1986	Specification for divans and easy chairs (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	2	S
21	IS 6179:1971	Specification and safety requirements for rigid sided playpens	May 2020	3	S
22	IS 6184:1971	Dimensions for furniture mirrors	Sep 2022		D
23	IS 6189:1985	Specification for metal stationary cupboards (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		S
24	IS 7076:1983	Specification for metal book ends (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		S
25	IS 8126:1993	Specification for composite office tables (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022		S
26	IS 8467:1977	Specification for steel card-index cabinets	May 2020	1	S
27	IS 8761:1978	Specification for steel folding cots	May 2020		S
28	IS 9236:1993	Metal letter-rests — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022		S
29	IS 9715:1981	Specification for steel visible indexing system cabinets	May 2020		S
30	IS 12674 (Part 1):1989	Methods of test for strength and stability of settees and benches: Part 1 Strength	Sep 2022		M
31	IS 12674 (Part 2):1989	Methods of test for strength and stability of settees and Benches: Part 2 Stability	Sep 2022		M
32	IS 12680:1989	Wooden sofa-cum-bed — Specification	Sep 2022	2	S
33	IS 13089:1991 / ISO 7171-1988	Furniture — Storage units — Determination of stability	May 2020		M
34	IS 13713:2021	Plastic chairs for general purposes — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
35	IS 13896:1994	Machine operators table and visual display unit (VDU) table — Specification	Apr 2019		S
36	IS 17631:2022	Work chairs — Specification			S
37	IS 17632:2022	General purpose chairs and stools — Specification			S
38	IS 17633:2022	Tables and desks — Specification			S
39	IS 17634:2022	Storage units — Specification			S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
40	IS 17635:2022	Beds — Specification			S
41	IS 17636:2021	Bunk beds — Specification			S
42	IS 17637:2021	Performance requirements of surface finishes for furniture applications			M
43	IS 17638:2021	Assessment of surface finish resistance to dry heat — Method of test			M
44	IS 17639:2021	Assessment of surface finish resistance to wet heat — Method of test			M
45	IS 17640:2021	Assessment of surface resistance to cold liquids — Method of test			M
46	IS 17641:2021	Assessment of surface finish resistance to impact — Method of test			M

DRAFT COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC: CED 35 (18980)	Draft Indian Standard School furniture, classroom chairs and tables — Recommendations (<i>third revision</i> of IS 4837)
2	DOC: CED 35 (25519)	Draft Amendment No. 1 to IS 17631:2022
3	DOC: CED 35 (25523)	Draft Amendment No. 1 to IS 17632:2022
4	DOC: CED 35 (25524)	Draft Amendment No. 1 to IS 17633:2022
5	DOC: CED 35 (25525)	Draft Amendment No. 1 to IS 17634:2022
6	DOC: CED 35 (25526)	Draft Amendment No. 1 to IS 17635:2022
7	DOC: CED 35 (25527)	Draft Amendment No. 1 to IS 17637:2021

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 36 SCOPE	FIRE SAFETY STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF FIRE SAFETY; FIRE PRECAUTIONS, FIRE RESISTANCE OF BUILDING MATERIALS, BUILDING COMPONENTS STRUCTURES AND TESTS CONNECTED THEREWITH
LIAISON	ISO/TC 92 (P) FIRE SAFETY ISO/TC 92/SC 1 (O) FIRE INITIATION AND GROWTH ISO/TC 92/SC 2 (O) FIRE CONTAINMENT ISO/TC 92/SC 3 (O) FIRE THREAT TO PEOPLE AND ENVIRONMENT

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1641:2013	Fire safety of buildings (general) — Code of practice: General principles of fire grading and classification (<i>second revision</i>)	Jul 2023		C
2	IS 1642:2013	Fire safety of buildings (general) — Code of practice: Details of construction (<i>second revision</i>)	Jul 2023		C
3	IS 1643:2013	Fire safety of buildings (general) — Code of practice: Exposure hazard (<i>second revision</i>)	Jul 2023		C
4	IS 1644:2013	Fire safety of buildings (general) — Code of practice: Exit requirements and personal hazard (<i>second revision</i>)	Jul 2023		C
5	IS 1646:2015	Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (general): Electrical installations (<i>third revision</i>)	Dec 2020		C
6	IS 2726:1988	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Cotton ginning and pressing (including cotton seed delinting) factories (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022		C
7	IS 3034:1993	Fire safety of industrial buildings — Code of practice: Electrical generating and distributing stations (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	C
8	*IS 3058:1990	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Viscose rayon yarn and/or staple fibre plants (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2021		C
9	*IS 3079:1990	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Cotton textile mills (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2021		C
10	IS 3594:2024	Fire safety of general storage and warehousing including cold storages – Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)			C
11	IS 3595:2002	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Coal pulverizers and associated equipment (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022		C
12	IS 3614:2021	Fire doors and doorsets — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)		1	S
13	IS 3808:1979	Method of test for non-combustibility of building materials (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2021		M
14	IS 3809:1979	Fire resistance test for structures (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		O

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
15	IS 3836:2000	Fire safety of industrial buildings — Jute mills — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2021		C
16	IS 4226:1988	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Aluminium/Magnesium powder factories (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2022		C
17	IS 4886:1991	Fire safety of industrial buildings: Tea factories — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2021	1	C
18	IS 6329:2000	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings – Saw mills and wood works (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2021		C
19	IS 8757:2021	Glossary of terms associated with fire safety (<i>second revision</i>)			T
20	IS 8758:2013	Fire precautionary measures in construction of temporary structures and pandals — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2023		C
21	IS 9109:2000	Fire safety of industrial buildings — Paint and varnish factories — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2021		C
22	IS 11457 (Part 1): 1985	Code of practice for fire safety of chemical industries: Part 1 Rubber and plastic	Mar 2021		C
23	IS 11460:1985	Code of practice for fire safety of libraries and archives	Mar 2021	1	C
24	*IS 12349:1988	Fire protection-safety signs	Sep 2022		O
25	IS 12407:1988	Graphic symbols for fire protection plans	Sep 2022		O
26	IS 12456:2004	Fire protection of electronic data processing installation — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2020		C
27	IS 12458:2019	Fire resistance of through penetration firestops — Method of test (<i>first revision</i>)			M
28	IS 12459:2024	Fire safety in cable runs – Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)		1	C
29	IS 12777:1989	Method for classification of flame spread of products	Mar 2021		M
30	IS 13045:1991	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings – Flour mills	Mar 2021		C
31	IS 13694:1993	Fire safety in iron and steel industries — Code of practice	Sep 2022	1	C
32	IS 13716:1993	Code of practice for fire safety in hotels	Sep 2022	1	C
33	IS 14435:2013	Fire safety in educational institutions — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2023		C
34	IS 14689:1999	Code of practice for fire safety in industrial buildings (printing and publishing industry)	Jan 2020		C
35	IS 14850:2000	Fire safety of museums — Code of practice	Mar 2021		C
36	IS 15381:2021	Fire blanket — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2021		S
37	IS 15394:2003	Fire safety in petroleum refineries and fertilizer	Sep 2023		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		plants — Code of practice			
38	IS 18190:2023	Fire resistance of perimeter fire barrier joint system — Method of tests			M
39	IS 18271:2023	Fire safety in commercial kitchen — Guidelines			C
40	IS/ISO 834-4:2000	Fire-resistance tests – Elements of building construction: Part 4 Specific requirements for load bearing vertical separating elements	Oct 2019		M
41	IS/ISO 834-5:2000	Fire-resistance tests – Elements of building construction: Part 5 Specific requirements for load bearing horizontal separating elements	Oct 2019		M
42	IS/ISO 834-6:2000	Fire-resistance tests – Elements of building construction: Part 6 Specific requirements for beams	Apr 2022		M
43	IS/ISO 834-7:2000	Fire-resistance tests – Elements of building construction: Part 7 Specific requirements for columns	Apr 2022		M
44	IS/ISO 834-8:2002	Fire-resistance tests – Elements of building construction: Part 8 Specific requirements for non-load bearing vertical separating elements	Apr 2022		M
45	IS/ISO 834-9:2003	Fire-resistance tests – Elements of building construction: Part 9 Specific requirements for non-load bearing ceiling elements	Apr 2022		M
46	IS/ISO 1716:2018	Reaction to fire tests for products — Determination of the gross heat of combustion (Calorific value)			M
47	IS/ISO 3009:2003	Fire-resistance tests – Elements of building construction – Glazed elements	Apr 2022		M
48	IS/ISO 11925-2 : 2020	Reaction to fire tests — Ignitability of products subjected to direct impingement of flame - Part 2 Single-flame source test			M
49	IS/ISO 19706:2011	Guidelines for assessing the fire threat to people	Dec 2020		O
50	IS/ISO 21927-1:2008	Smoke and heat control systems: Part 1 Specification for smoke barriers			S
51	IS 17518 (Part 1):2022 / ISO 3008-1:2019	Fire resistance tests — Door and shutter assemblies — Part 1 General requirements			M

DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC: CED 36 (24967)	Draft Indian Standard Fire safety of industrial buildings cotton textile mills – Code of practice (<i>second revision</i> of IS 3079)
2	DOC: CED 36 (24966)	Draft Indian Standard Fire safety of industrial buildings viscose rayon yarn and or staple fibre factories – Code of Practice (<i>second revision</i> of IS 3058)

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 37 SCOPE	STRUCTURAL SAFETY STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF STRUCTURAL SAFETY INCLUDING LOADING STANDARDS
LIAISON	ISO/TC 98 (P) BASES FOR DESIGN OF STRUCTURES ISO/TC 98/SC 1 (P) TERMINOLOGY AND SYMBOLS ISO/TC 98/SC 2 (P) RELIABILITY OF STRUCTURES ISO/TC 98/SC 3 (P) LOADS, FORCES AND OTHER ACTIONS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 875 (Part 1):1987	Code of practice for design loads (other than earthquake) for buildings and structures: Part 1 Dead loads – Unit weights of building material and stored materials (<i>second revision</i>) (Incorporating IS:1911-1967)	May 2023	1	C
2	IS 875 (Part 2):1987	Code of practice for design loads (other than earthquake) for buildings and structures: Part 2 Imposed loads (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2023	1	C
3	IS 875 (Part 3):2015	Design loads (other than earthquake) for buildings and structures — Code of practice: Part 3 Wind loads (<i>third revision</i>)	Apr 2020	2	C
4	IS 875 (Part 4):2021	Design loads (other than earthquake) for buildings and structures — Code of practice: Part 4 Snow loads (<i>third revision</i>)			C
5	IS 875 (Part 5):1987	Code of practice for design loads (other than earthquake) for buildings and structures: Part 5 Special loads and load combinations (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2023	1	C
6	SP 64 (S&T):2001	Explanatory Handbook on Indian Standard Code of practice for design loads (other than earthquake) for buildings and structures: Part 3 Wind loads [IS 875 (Part 3):1987]			O

CED 38 SCOPE	SPECIAL STRUCTURES STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF DESIGN OF SPECIALSTRUCTURES SUCH AS CHIMNEYS, BINS AND SILOS, SHELL STRUCTURES, OVERHEAD WATER TANKS, COOLING TOWERS, SPACE STRUCTURES, COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION, ETC, CONSISTING OF REINFORCED AND PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, HANDBOOKS RELATING TO SPECIAL STRUCTURES
-------------------------	--

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 2210:2023	Criteria for design of reinforced concrete shell structures and folded plates (<i>second revision</i>)			C
2	IS 4090:1967	Criteria for the design of reinforced concrete arches	Apr 2022		C
3	IS 4995 (Part 1):1974	Criteria for design of reinforced concrete bins for the storage of granular and powdery materials: Part 1 General requirements and assessment of bin loads (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2022	1	C
4	IS 4995 (Part 2):1974	Criteria for design of reinforced concrete bins for storage of granular and powdery materials: Part 2 Design criteria (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2022	1	C
5	IS 4998:2015	Design of reinforced concrete chimneys — Criteria (<i>third revision</i>)	Dec 2020		C
6	IS 6533 (Part 1):1989	Design and construction of steel chimney — Code of practice: Part 1 Mechanical aspect (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2021	1	C
7	IS 6533 (Part 2):1989	Design and construction of steel chimney — Code of practice: Part 2 Structural aspect (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2022	1	C
8	IS 9178 (Part 1):1979	Criteria for design of steel bins for storage of bulk materials: Part 1 General requirements and assessment of loads	Jan 2021	2	O
9	IS 9178 (Part 2):1979	Criteria for design of steel bins for storage of bulk materials: Part 2 Design criteria	Jan 2021		O
10	IS 9178 (Part 3):1980	Criteria for design of steel bins for storage of bulk materials: Part 3 Bins designed for mass flow and funnel flow	Jan 2021	1	O
11	IS 11384:2022	Composite Construction in Structural Steel and Concrete — Code of Practice (<i>first revision</i>)			C
12	IS 11504:2020	Criteria for structural design of reinforced concrete natural draught cooling towers (<i>first revision</i>)			C
13	*IS 11682:1985	Criteria for design of RCC staging for overhead water tanks (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2022		C

14	IS 16700:2023	Criteria for structural safety of tall concrete buildings (<i>first revision</i>)			SS
15	IS 18758:2024	Thermo-Hydraulic design of induced draught counterflow cooling towers – Guidelines			C
16	SP 43 (S&T):1987	Handbook on structures with reinforced concrete portal frames (without cranes)			O

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION					
1	DOC: CED 38 (21888)	Draft Indian Standard Thermo-Hydraulic design of natural draught counter flow cooling towers – Guidelines			

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 39 SCOPE	EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT STRUCTURES AND IN THE FIELD OF INSTRUMENTS AND TESTS CONNECTED THEREWITH
LIAISON	ISO/TC 98 (P) BASES FOR DESIGN OF STRUCTURES ISO/TC 98/SC 1 (P) TERMINOLOGY AND SYMBOLS ISO/TC 98/SC 2 (P) RELIABILITY OF STRUCTURES ISO/TC 98/SC 3 (P) LOADS, FORCES AND OTHER ACTIONS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1893:1984	Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Jun 2023	2	C
2	*IS 1893 (Part 1):2016	Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures: Part 1 General provisions and buildings (<i>sixth revision</i>)	Aug 2021	2	C
3	*IS 1893 (Part 2):2014	Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures: Part 2 Liquid retaining tanks (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Aug 2024	1	C
4	IS 1893 (Part 3):2014	Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures: Part 3 Bridges and retaining walls	Aug 2024		C
5	IS 1893 (Part 4):2024	Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures: Part 4 Industrial structures including stack-like structures (<i>second revision</i>)			C
6	IS 1893 (Part 6):2022	Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures: Part 6 Base isolated buildings			C
7	IS 4326:2013	Earthquake resistant design and construction of buildings — Code of practice (<i>third revision</i>)	July 2023	1	C
8	IS 4967:1968	Recommendations for seismic instrumentation for river valley projects	May 2020		C
9	*IS 4991:1968	Criteria for blast resistant design of structures for explosions above ground	July 2023		C
10	IS 6922:1973	Criteria for safety and design of structures subject to underground blasts	July 2023		C
11	IS 13827:1993	Improving earthquake resistance of earthen buildings — Guidelines	July 2023	2	C
12	IS 13828:1993	Improving earthquake resistance of low strength masonry buildings — Guidelines	July 2023	3	C
13	IS 13920:2016	Ductile design and detailing of reinforced concrete structures subjected to seismic forces — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2021	2	C
14	IS 13935:2009	Seismic evaluation, repair and strengthening of masonry buildings — Guidelines (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2024		C
15	IS 15988:2013	Seismic evaluation and strengthening of existing reinforced concrete buildings — Guidelines	Feb 2023		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
16	IS 17848:2022	Confined masonry for earthquake resistance — Code of Practice			C
17	IS 18168:2023	Earthquake resistant design and detailing of steel buildings — Code of practice			C
18	IS 18289: 2023	Post-earthquake safety assessment of buildings — Guidelines			C

FINALIZED DRAFT UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC: CED 39 (22018)	Draft Indian Standard Criteria for blast resistant design of structures: Part 1 Above-ground explosions (<i>first revision</i> of IS 4991)
2	DOC: CED 39 (24823)	Draft Indian Standard Earthquake instrumentation of dam projects
FINALIZED DRAFT BUT NOT YET UNDER PUBLICATION		
3	DOC: CED 39 (26727)	Draft Indian Standard Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures: Part 7 Pipelines [IS 1893 (Part 7)]
4	DOC: CED 39 (22343)	Draft Indian Standard Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures: Part 1 General provisions [<i>seventh revision</i> of IS 1893 (Part 1)]
5	DOC: CED 39 (22345)	Draft Indian Standard Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures Part: 2 Buildings [<i>seventh revision</i> of IS 1893 (Part 2)]
DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
6	DOC: CED 39 (25407)	Draft Indian Standard Earthquake resistant design and detailing of structures – code of practice part 1 general provisions (<i>second revision</i> of IS 13920)
7	DOC: CED 39 (25408)	Draft Indian Standard Earthquake resistant design and detailing of structures – code of practice part 2 buildings (<i>second revision</i> of IS 13920)
DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
8	DOC: CED 39 (26741)	Draft Indian Standard Earthquake safety assessment and retrofitting of structures Part 1 General Provisions (Second Revision of IS 13935)
9	DOC: CED 39 (26742)	Draft Indian Standard Earthquake safety assessment and retrofitting of structures Part 2 Buildings (Second Revision of IS 13935)

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 41 SCOPE	WATER-PROOFING AND DAMP-PROOFING STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF WATER-PROOFING AND DAMP-PROOFING MAINLY WITH REFERENCE TO GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING SPECIFICATION FOR MATERIALS, CODE OF PRACTICE AND METHODS OF TESTS
-------------------------	--

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1322:1993	Bitumen felts for water-proofing and damp-proofing — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Dec 2022	2	S
2	IS 1346:1991	Code of practice for waterproofing of roofs with bitumen felts (<i>third revision</i>)	Mar 2020		C
3	IS 1580:1991	Bituminous compounds for waterproofing and caulking purposes — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2020		S
4	IS 1609:1991	Damp-proofing treatment using bitumen felts — Code of practice (<i>third revision</i>)	Mar 2020		C
5	IS 3036:2022	Laying lime concrete for a waterproofed roof finish — Code of practice (<i>third revision</i>)			C
6	IS 3037:1986	Specification for bitumen mastic for use in water proofing of roofs (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2020		S
7	IS 3067:1988	Code of practice for general design details and preparatory work for damp-proofing and water proofing of buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2020		C
8	IS 3384:1986	Specification for bitumen primer for use in waterproofing and damp-proofing (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2020		S
9	IS 4365:1967	Code of practice for application of bitumen mastic for waterproofing of roofs	Mar 2020		C
10	IS 4911:1986	Glossary of terms relating to bituminous waterproofing and damp-proofing of buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2020	1	T
11	IS 5871:1987	Specification for bitumen mastic for tanking and damp- proofing (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2020		S
12	IS 6494:1988	Code of practice for waterproofing of underground water reservoirs and swimming pools (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2020		C
13	IS 7193:2013	Glass fibre base bitumen felts — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2023		S
14	IS 7198:1974	Code of practice for damp-proofing using bitumen mastic	Mar 2020		C
15	IS 7290:1979	Recommendations for use of polyethylene film for waterproofing of roofs (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2020	1	C
16	IS 9918:1981	Code of practice for in-situ waterproofing and damp-proofing treatment with glass fibre tissue	Mar 2020		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		reinforced bitumen			
17	*IS 12027:1987	Specification for silicone-based water repellents	Dec 2022	1	S
18	*IS 12054:1987	Code of practice for application of silicone based water repellents	Mar 2020		C
19	IS 13182:2020	Waterproofing and damp-proofing of wet areas in building — Recommendations (<i>first revision</i>)			C
20	IS 13435 (Part 1):2021	Acrylic polymer based waterproofing materials — Methods of test: Part 1 Determination of solid content (<i>first revision</i>)			M
21	IS 13435 (Part 2):1992	Acrylic based polymer waterproofing materials — Methods of test: Part 2 Determination of coarse particles	Dec 2022		M
22	IS 13435 (Part 3):1992	Acrylic based polymer waterproofing material — Methods of test: Part 3 Determination of capillary water take-up	Dec 2022	1	M
23	IS 13435 (Part 4):1992	Acrylic based polymer waterproofing material — Methods of test: Part 4 Determination of pH value	Dec 2022		M
24	IS 13826 (Part 1):1993	Bitumen based felt — Methods of test: Part 1 Breaking strength test	Dec 2022	1	M
25	IS 13826 (Part 2):2022	Bitumen based felt — Methods of test: Part 2 Pliability test (<i>first revision</i>)			M
26	IS 13826 (Part 3):1993	Bitumen based felts — Methods of test: Part 3 Storage sticking test	Dec 2022		M
27	IS 13826 (Part 4):1993	Bitumen based felts — Methods of test: Part 4 Pressure head test	Dec 2022	1	M
28	IS 13826 (Part 5):1994	Bitumen based felt — Methods of test: Part 5 Heat resistance test	Dec 2022		M
29	IS 13826 (Part 6):1993	Bitumen based felts — Methods of test: Part 6 Water absorption test	Dec 2022		M
30	IS 13826 (Part 7):1993	Bitumen based felt — Methods of test: Part 7 Determination of binder content	Dec 2022	1	M
31	IS 14695:1999	Glass fibre base coal tar pitch outerwrap — Specification	Jan 2024		S
32	IS 16471:2017	Protection of below ground structures against water from the ground — Guidelines	Mar 2022		C
33	IS 16525:2017	Styrene butadiene styrene (SBS) modified bituminous waterproofing and damp-proofing membrane with polyester reinforcement — Specification	Jun 2022		S
34	IS 16526:2017	Atactic polypropylene (APP) modified bituminous waterproofing and damp-proofing membrane with glass fibre reinforcement — Specification	Jun 2022		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
35	IS 16532:2017	APP modified bituminous water-proofing and damp-proofing membrane with polyester reinforcement — Specification	Jun 2022		S
36	IS 16540:2017	Atactic polypropylene (APP) modified high molecular high density polyethylene (HMHDPE) bituminous waterproofing and damp-proofing membrane — Specification	Jun 2022		S

DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC: CED 41 (26419)	Draft Indian Standard Application of water repellents – Code of practice (<i>first revision of IS 12054</i>)
2	DOC: CED 41 (26421)	Draft Indian Standard Water Repellents – Specification Part 1 Silicone Based (<i>first revision of IS 12027</i>)
3	DOC: CED 41 (26422)	Draft Indian Standard Water Repellents – Specification Part 2 Silane Based (<i>first revision of IS 12054</i>)

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 43 SCOPE	SOIL AND FOUNDATION ENGINEERING FORMULATION OF INDIAN STANDARDS IN THE FIELD OF SOIL AND SOIL ENGINEERING COVERING: I) SUB-SURFACE EXPLORATION (OTHER THAN RIVER VALLEY PROJECTS); II) SOIL SAMPLING AND TESTING INCLUDING STABILIZED SOILS; III) SOIL CLASSIFICATION FOR ENGINEERING PURPOSES; IV) LOAD BEARING CAPACITIES OF SOILS; AND V) GROUND IMPROVEMENT TECHNIQUES. STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF FOUNDATION ENGINEERING IN PARTICULAR DESIGN REQUIREMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF FOUNDATIONS AND SPECIAL LOAD TESTS ON FOUNDATIONS
LIAISON	ISO/TC 182 (O) GEOTECHNICS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1080:1985	Code of practice for design and construction of shallow foundations in soils (other than raft, ring and shell) (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2021		C
2	IS 1498:1970	Classification and identification of soils for general engineering purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021	2	M
3	IS 1888:1982	Method of load test on soils (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
4	IS 1892:2021	Subsurface investigation for foundations — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)	-		C
5	IS 1904:2021	General requirements for design and construction of foundations in soils — Code of practice (<i>fourth revision</i>)	-		C
6	*IS 2131:1981	Method for standard penetration test for soils (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
7	IS 2132:1986	Code of practice for thin walled tube sampling of soils (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
8	*IS 2720 (Part 1):1983	Methods of test for soils: Part 1 Preparation of dry soil samples for various tests (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		M
9	*IS 2720 (Part 2):1973	Methods of test for soils: Part 2 Determination of water content (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020	1	M
10	IS 2720 (Part 3/Sec 1): 1980	Methods of test for soils: Part 3 Determination of specific gravity: Section 1 Fine grained soils (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
11	IS 2720 (Part 3/Sec 2): 1980	Methods of test for soils: Part 3 Determination of specific gravity: Section 2 Fine, medium and coarse grained soils (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
12	IS 2720 (Part 4):1985	Methods of test for soils: Part 4 Grain size analysis (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		M
13	IS 2720 (Part 5):1985	Methods of test for soils: Part 5 Determination of liquid and plastic limit (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
14	IS 2720 (Part 6):1972	Methods of test for soils: Part 6 Determination of shrinkage factors (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021	1	M
15	IS 2720 (Part 7):1980	Methods of test for soils: Part 7 Determination of water content-dry density relation using light compaction (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2021	2	M
16	IS 2720 (Part 8):1983	Methods of test for soils: Part 8 Determination of water content-dry density relation using heavy compaction (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		M
17	IS 2720 (Part 9):1992	Methods of test for soils: Part 9 Determination of dry density-moisture content relation by constant mass of soil method (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
18	IS 2720 (Part 10):1991	Methods of test for soils: Part 10 Determination of unconfined compressive strength (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		M
19	IS 2720 (Part 11):1993	Methods of test for soils: Part 11 Determination of the shear strength parameters of a specimen tested in unconsolidated undrained triaxial compression without the measurement of pore water pressure (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
20	IS 2720 (Part 12):1981	Methods of test for soils: Part 12 Determination of shear strength parameters of soil from consolidated undrained triaxial compression test with measurement of pore water pressure (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
21	IS 2720 (Part 13):1986	Methods of test for soils: Part 13 Direct shear test (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2021	1	M
22	IS 2720 (Part 14):1983	Methods of test for soils: Part 14 Determination of density index (relative density) of cohesionless soils (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		M
23	IS 2720 (Part 15):1986	Methods of test for soils: Part 15 Determination of consolidation properties (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
24	IS 2720 (Part 16):1987	Methods of test for soils: Part 16 Laboratory determination of CBR (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
25	IS 2720 (Part 17):1986	Methods of test for soils: Part 17 Laboratory determination of permeability (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
26	IS 2720 (Part 18):1992	Methods of test for soils: Part 18 Determination of field moisture equivalent (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
27	IS 2720 (Part 19):1992	Methods of test for soils: Part 19 Determination of centrifuge moisture equivalent (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
28	IS 2720 (Part 20):1992	Methods of test for soils: Part 20 Determination of linear shrinkage (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
29	IS 2720 (Part 21):1977	Methods of test for soils: Part 21 Determination of total soluble solids (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	1	M
30	IS 2720 (Part 22):1972	Methods of test for soils: Part 22 Determination of	May 2020	1	M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		organic matter (<i>first revision</i>)			
31	IS 2720 (Part 23):1976	Methods of test for soils: Part 23 Determination of calcium carbonate (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		M
32	IS 2720 (Part 24):1976	Methods of test for soils: Part 24 Determination of cation exchange capacity (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	1	M
33	IS 2720 (Part 25):1982	Methods of test for soils: Part 25 Determination of silica sesquioxide ratio (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		M
34	IS 2720 (Part 26):1987	Methods of test for soils: Part 26 Determination of pH value (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
35	IS 2720 (Part 27):1977	Methods of test for soils: Part 27 Determination of total soluble sulphates (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		M
36	IS 2720 (Part 28):1974	Methods of test for soils: Part 28 Determination of dry density of soils, in-place, by the sand replacement method (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	1	M
37	IS 2720 (Part 29):1975	Methods of test for soils: Part 29 Determination of dry density of soils in-place, by the core-cutter method (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		M
38	IS 2720 (Part 30):1980	Methods of test for soils: Part 30 Laboratory vane shear test (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021	1	M
39	IS 2720 (Part 31):1990	Methods of test for soils: Part 31 Field determination of California bearing ratio (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		M
40	IS 2720 (Part 33):1971	Methods of test for soils: Part 33 Determination of the density in place by the ring and water replacement method	May 2020	1	M
41	IS 2720 (Part 34):1972	Methods of test for soils: Part 34 Determination of density of soil in place by rubber balloon method	May 2020	1	M
42	IS 2720 (Part 35):1974	Methods of test for soils: Part 35 Measurement of negative pore water pressure	May 2020		M
43	IS 2720 (Part 36):1987	Methods of test for soils: Part 36 Laboratory determination of permeability of granular soil (constant head) (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
44	IS 2720 (Part 37):1976	Methods of test for soils: Part 37 Determination of sand equivalent value of soils and fine aggregates	Dec 2021		M
45	IS 2720 (Part 38):1976	Methods of test for soils: Part 38 Compaction control test (Hilf method)	Dec 2021		M
46	IS 2720 (Part 39/Sec 1): 1977	Methods of test for soils: Part 39 Direct shear test for soils containing gravel: Section 1 Laboratory test	Dec 2021	2	M
47	IS 2720 (Part 39/Sec 2): 1979	Methods of test for soils: Part 39 Direct shear test for soils containing gravel: Section 2 In-situ shear test	Dec 2021		M
48	IS 2720 (Part 40):1977	Methods of test for soils: Part 40 Determination of free swell index of soils	Dec 2021		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
49	IS 2720 (Part 41):1977	Methods of test for soils: Part 41 Measurement of swelling pressure of soils	Dec 2021		M
50	IS 2809:1972	Glossary of terms and symbols relating to soil engineering (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		T
51	IS 2810:1979	Glossary of terms relating to soil dynamics (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		T
52	IS 2911 (Part 1/Sec 1): 2010	Design and construction of pile foundations — Code of practice: Part 1 Concrete piles: Section 1 Driven cast in-situ concrete piles (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		C
53	IS 2911 (Part 1/Sec 2): 2010	Design and construction of pile foundations — Code of practice: Part 1 Concrete piles: Section 2 Bored cast in-situ concrete piles (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		C
54	IS 2911 (Part 1/Sec 3): 2010	Design and construction of pile foundations — Code of practice: Part 1 Concrete piles: Section 3 Driven precast concrete piles (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		C
55	IS 2911 (Part 1/Sec 4): 2010	Design and construction of pile foundations — Code of practice: Part 1 Concrete piles: Section 4 Precast concrete piles in prebored holes (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		C
56	IS 2911 (Part 2):2021	Design and construction of pile foundations — Code of practice: Part 2 Timber piles (<i>second revision</i>)	-		C
57	IS 2911 (Part 3):2021	Design and construction of pile foundations — Code of practice: Part 3 Under-reamed piles (<i>second revision</i>)	-		C
58	IS 2911 (Part 4):2013	Design and construction of pile foundations — Code of practice: Part 4 Load test on piles (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2018		M
59	IS 2950 (Part 1):1981	Code of practice for design and construction of raft foundations: Part 1 Design (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2018		C
60	*IS 2974 (Part 1):1982	Code of practice for design and construction of machine foundations: Part 1 Foundations for reciprocating type machines (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2018	1	C
61	*IS 2974 (Part 2):1980	Code of practice for design and construction of machine foundations: Part 2 Foundation for impact type machines (hammer foundations) (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2018	1	C
62	*IS 2974 (Part 3):1992	Design and construction of machine foundations — Code of practice: Part 3 Foundations for rotary type machines (medium and high frequency) (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		C
63	*IS 2974 (Part 4):1979	Code of practice for design and construction of machine foundations: Part 4 Foundations for rotary	May 2020	1	C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		type machines of low frequency (<i>first revision</i>)			
64	*IS 2974 (Part 5):1987	Code of practice for design and construction of machine foundations: Part 5 Foundations for impact machines other than hammer (forging and stamping press, pig breaker, drop crusher and jolter) (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2018		C
65	*IS 4091:1979	Code of practice for design and construction of foundations for transmission line towers and poles (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		C
66	IS 4332 (Part 1):1967	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 1 Method of sampling and preparation of stabilized soils for testing	May 2020	1	M
67	IS 4332 (Part 2):1967	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 2 Determination of moisture content of stabilized soil mixtures	May 2020	1	M
68	IS 4332 (Part 3):1967	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 3 Test for determination of moisture content-dry density relation for stabilized soil mixtures	May 2020	1	M
69	IS 4332 (Part 4):1968	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 4 Wetting and drying and freezing and thawing tests for compacted soil-cement mixtures	May 2020	1	M
70	IS 4332 (Part 5):1970	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 5 Determination of unconfined compressive strength of stabilized soils	May 2020		M
71	IS 4332 (Part 6):1972	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 6 Flexural strength of soil cement using simple beam with third-point loading	May 2020	1	M
72	IS 4332 (Part 7):1973	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 7 Determination of cement content of cement stabilized soils	May 2020	1	M
73	IS 4332 (Part 8):1969	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 8 Determination of lime content of lime stabilized soils	May 2020	1	M
74	IS 4332 (Part 9):1970	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 9 Determination of bituminous stabilizer content of bitumen and tar stabilized soils	May 2020	1	M
75	IS 4332 (Part 10):1969	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 10 Test for soil-bituminous mixtures	May 2020	1	M
76	IS 4434:1978	Code of practice for in-situ vane shear test for soils (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		C
77	IS 4968 (Part 1):1976	Method for subsurface sounding for soils: Part 1 Dynamic method using 50 mm cone without bentonite slurry (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021	1	M
78	IS 4968 (Part 2):1976	Method for subsurface sounding for soils: Part 2 Dynamic method using cone and bentonite slurry (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021	1	M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
79	IS 4968 (Part 3):1976	Method for subsurface sounding for soils: Part 3 Static cone penetration test (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021		M
80	IS 5249:1992	Determination of dynamic properties of soil — Method of test (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020	1	M
81	IS 6403:1981	Code of practice for determination of bearing capacity of shallow foundations (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2021	2	C
82	IS 8009 (Part 1):1976	Code of practice for calculation of settlements of foundations: Part 1 Shallow foundations subjected to symmetrical static vertical loads	Nov 2018	3	C
83	IS 8009 (Part 2):1980	Code of practice for calculation of settlement of foundations: Part 2 Deep foundations subjected to symmetrical static vertical loading	May 2020	1	C
84	IS 8763:1978	Guide for undisturbed sampling of sands	Dec 2021		M
85	*IS 9198:1979	Specification for compaction rammer for soil testing	Dec 2021	1	S
86	IS 9214:1979	Method for determination of modulus of subgrade reaction (k-value) of soils in field	Dec 2021	1	M
87	*IS 9259:1979	Specification for liquid limit apparatus for soils	Dec 2021	1	S
88	IS 9456:1980	Code of practice for design and construction of conical and hyperbolic paraboloidal types of shell foundations	Nov 2018	1	C
89	IS 9556:1980	Code of practice for design and construction of diaphragm walls	Nov 2018	1	C
90	*IS 9640:1980	Specification for split spoon sampler	Dec 2021	2	S
91	*IS 9669:1980	Specification for CBR moulds and its accessories	Dec 2021	2	S
92	IS 9716:1981	Guide for lateral dynamic load test on piles	Nov 2021		M
93	IS 9759:1981	Guidelines for dewatering during construction	Nov 2021	1	C
94	IS 10042:1981	Code of practice for site investigations for foundation in gravel-boulder deposit	Dec 2021		C
95	*IS 10074:1982	Specification for compaction mould assembly for light and heavy compaction test for soils	May 2020		S
96	*IS 10077:1982	Specification for equipment for determination of shrinkage factors	May 2020		S
97	IS 10108:1982	Code of practice for sampling of soils by thin wall sampler with stationary piston	May 2020		C
98	IS 10270:1982	Guidelines for design and construction of prestressed rock anchors	Nov 2018	2	C
99	IS 10379:1982	Code of practice for field control of moisture and compaction of soils of embankment and subgrade	May 2020		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
100	*IS 10442:1983	Specification for earth augers (spiral type)	May 2020		S
101	IS 10589:1983	Specification for equipment for subsurface sounding of soils	May 2020		S
102	*IS 10837:1984	Specification for moulds and accessories for determination of density index (relative density) of cohesionless soils	May 2020		S
103	IS 11089:1984	Code of practice for design and construction of ring foundation	Dec 2021	1	C
104	*IS 11196:1985	Specification for equipment for determination of liquid limit of soils cone penetration method	May 2020	1	S
105	*IS 11209:1985	Specification for mould assembly for determination of permeability of soils	May 2020		S
106	*IS 11229:1985	Specification for shear box for testing of soils	May 2020		S
107	*IS 11233:1985	Code of practice for design and construction of radar antenna, microwave and TV tower foundations	Dec 2021		C
108	IS 11550:1985	Code of practice for field instrumentation of swelling pressure in expansive soils	Dec 2021		C
109	*IS 11593:1986	Specification for shear box (large) for testing of soils	May 2020		S
110	*IS 11594:1985	Specification for mild steel thin walled sampling tubes and sampler heads	May 2020		S
111	IS 11629:1986	Code of practice for installation and operation of single point hydraulic over-flow setting gauge	Dec 2021		C
112	IS 12023:1987	Code of practice for field monitoring of movement of structures using tape extensometer	May 2020		C
113	IS 12070:1987	Code of practice for design and construction of shallow foundations on rocks	May 2020	1	C
114	*IS 12175:1987	Specification for rapid moisture meter for rapid determination of water content for soil	Dec 2021		S
115	IS 12208:1987	Method for measurement of earth pressure by hydraulic pressure cell	May 2020		M
116	*IS 12287:1988	Specification for consolidometer for determination of consolidation properties	May 2020		S
117	*IS 12979:1990	Mould for determination of linear shrinkage — Specification	May 2020		S
118	IS 13094:2021	Selection of ground improvement techniques for weak soils — Guidelines (<i>first revision</i>)	-		C
119	IS 13301:1992	Vibration isolation for machine foundations — Guidelines	Dec 2021		C
120	*IS 13468:1992	Apparatus for determination of dry density of soil by core cutter method — Specification	Dec 2021		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
121	IS 14593:1998	Design and construction of bored cast-in-situ piles founded on rocks — Guidelines	Jun 2018	1	C
122	IS 14893:2021	Low strain non-destructive integrity testing of piles — Guidelines (<i>first revision</i>)	-		M
123	*IS 15284 (Part 1):2003	Design and construction for ground improvement — Guidelines: Part 1 Stone columns	Jun 2018		C
124	*IS 15284 (Part 2):2004	Design and construction for ground improvement — Guidelines: Part 2 Pre consolidation using vertical drains	May 2020		C
125	SP 36 (Part 1):1987	Compendium of Indian standards on soil engineering: Part 1 Laboratory testing of soils for civil engineering purposes			O
126	SP 36 (Part 2):1988	Compendium of Indian standards on soil engineering: Part 2 Field testing of soils for civil engineering purposes			O

FINALIZED DRAFT STANDARDS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC: CED 43 (21048)	Draft Indian Standard Mould assembly for determination of permeability of soils – Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 11209)
2	DOC: CED 43 (21049)	Draft Indian Standard Shear box for testing of soils – Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 11229)
DRAFTS FINALIZED BUT NOT YET UNDER PRINT		
1	DOC: CED 43 (20668)	Draft Indian Standard Equipment for determination of shrinkage factors – Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 10077)
2	DOC: CED 43 (20669)	Draft Indian Standard Equipment for determination of liquid limit of soils by cone penetration – <i>Method</i> Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 11196)
3	DOC: CED 43 (20670)	Draft Indian Standard CBR mould and its accessories – Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 9669)
4	DOC: CED 43 (20693)	Draft Indian Standard Earth augers spiral type – Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 10442)
5	DOC: CED 43 (20812)	Draft Indian Standard Casagrande apparatus for determination of liquid limit of soils by impact – <i>Method</i> Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 9259)
6	DOC: CED 43 (21050)	Draft Indian Standard Rapid moisture meter for rapid determination of water content for soil – Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 12175)
7	DOC: CED 43 (21137)	Draft Indian Standard Compaction rammers for soil testing – Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 9198)
8	DOC: CED 43 (21138)	Draft Indian Standard Mild steel thin walled sampling tubes and sampler heads – Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 11594)
9	DOC: CED 43 (21162)	Draft Indian Standard Mould for determination of linear shrinkage of soil – Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 12979)

10	DOC: CED 43 (21226)	Draft Indian Standard Apparatus for determination of dry density of soil by core cutter – <i>Method Specification (first revision of IS 13468)</i>
11	DOC: CED 43 (21227)	Draft Indian Standard Compaction mould assembly for light and heavy compaction test of soil – <i>Specification (first revision of IS 10074)</i>
12	DOC: CED 43 (21232)	Draft Indian Standard Shear box large for testing of soils – <i>Specification (first revision of IS 11593)</i>
13	DOC: CED 43 (21297)	Draft Indian Standard Moulds and accessories for determination of density index relative density of cohesionless soils – <i>Specification (first revision of IS 10837)</i>
14	DOC: CED 43 (21298)	Draft Indian Standard Consolidometer for determination of consolidation properties of soil – <i>Specification (first revision of IS 12287)</i>
15	DOC: CED 43 (21409)	Draft Indian Standard Design and construction of combined piled raft foundations – <i>Code of practice</i>
16	DOC: CED 43 (22265)	Draft Indian Standard Split spoon sampler for standard penetration test of soil – <i>Specification (first revision of IS 9640)</i>
DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC: CED 43 (26424)	Draft Indian Standard Design and construction of machine foundations — Code of practice: Part 1 General provision [<i>third revision of IS 2974 (Parts 1 to 5)</i>]
2	DOC: CED 43 (26425)	Draft Indian Standard Design and construction of machine foundations — Code of practice: Part 2 Block foundations [<i>second revision of IS 2974 (Parts 1 to 5)</i>]
3	DOC: CED 43 (26426)	Draft Indian Standard Design and construction of machine foundations — Code of practice: Part 3 Frame foundations [<i>third revision of IS 2974 (Parts 1 to 5)</i>]
4	DOC: CED 43 (26407)	Draft Indian Standard Methods of test for soils: Part 1 Preparation of dry soil samples for various tests [<i>third revision of IS 2720 (Part 1)</i>]
5	DOC: CED 43 (26408)	Draft Indian Standard Methods of test for soils: Part 2 Determination of water content [<i>third revision of IS 2720 (Part 2)</i>]
6	DOC: CED 43 (26411)	Draft Indian Standard Design and construction of foundations for transmission line towers and poles — <i>Code of practice (second revision of IS 4091)</i>
7	DOC: CED 43 (26427)	Draft Indian Standard Design and construction of machine foundations — Code of Practice: Part 4 Foundations for hammers and presses [<i>first revision of IS 2974 (Parts 1 to 5)</i>]
8	DOC: CED 43 (26416)	Draft Indian Standard Design and construction of radar and satellite tracking antennas microwave mobile and television tower foundations – <i>Code of Practice (first revision of IS 11233)</i>
9	DOC: CED 43 (21115)	Draft Indian Standard Penetration Test of Soil — <i>Method of test (second revision of IS 2131)</i>
10	DOC: CED 43 (24470)	Draft Indian Standard Design and construction for ground improvement — Code of practice: Part 1 Stone columns [<i>first revision of IS 15284 (Part 1)</i>]
11	DOC: CED 43 (24471)	Draft Indian Standard Design and construction for ground improvement – Code of practice: Part 2 Preconsolidation using vertical drains [<i>first revision of IS 15284 (Part 2)</i>]

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 44	METHODS OF MEASUREMENT OF WORKS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING (EXCLUDING WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT)
SCOPE	STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF MEASUREMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS (EXCLUDING THOSE RELATING TO WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT)

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1200 (Part 1):1992	Methods of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 1 Earthwork (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	O
2	IS 1200 (Part 2):1974*	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 2 Concrete works (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2022	2	O
3	IS 1200 (Part 3):1976	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 3 Brickwork (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2022		O
4	IS 1200 (Part 4):1976	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 4 Stone masonry (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2022		O
5	IS 1200 (Part 5):2013*	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 5 Formwork (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Jul 2023	1	O
6	*IS 1200 (Part 6):1974	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 6 Refractory work (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022	2	O
7	IS 1200 (Part 7):2013	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 7 Hardware (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2023		O
8	IS 1200 (Part 8):1993	Methods of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 8 Steelwork and ironwork (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	O
9	IS 1200 (Part 9):1973	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 9 Roof covering (including cladding) (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	O
10	IS 1200 (Part 10):2013	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 10 Ceiling and linings (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2023		O
11	*IS 1200 (Part 11):2013	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 11 Paving, floor finishes, dado and skirting (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2023		O
12	IS 1200 (Part 12):1976	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 12 Plastering and pointing (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2022		O
13	*IS 1200 (Part 13):1994	Method of measurement of building and civil	Sep 2022	2	O

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		engineering works: Part 13 Whitewashing, colour washing, distempering and painting of building surfaces (<i>fifth revision</i>)			
14	IS 1200 (Part 14):1984	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 14 Glazing (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	O
15	IS 1200 (Part 15):1987	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 15 Painting, polishing, varnishing, etc (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	O
16	IS 1200 (Part 16):1979	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 16 Laying of water and sewer lines including appurtenant items (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2022		O
17	IS 1200 (Part 18):1974	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 18 Demolition and dismantling (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2022		O
18	IS 1200 (Part 19):1981	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Parts 19 Water supply, plumbing and drains (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2022		O
19	IS 1200 (Part 20):1981	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 20 Laying of gas and oil pipelines (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2022		O
20	IS 1200 (Part 21):1973	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 21 Woodwork and joinery (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	O
21	IS 1200 (Part 22):1982	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 22 Materials	Sep 2022		O
22	IS 1200 (Part 23):1988	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 23 Piling (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2022		O
23	IS 1200 (Part 24):1983	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 24 Well foundations (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2022	1	O
24	IS 1200 (Part 25):1971	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 25 Tunneling (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022	4	O
25	IS 1200 (Part 26):1987	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering work: Part 26 Acid resistant lining	Sep 2022		O
26	*IS 1200 (Part 27):2013	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 27 Earth work done by mechanical appliances (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2023		O
27	IS 1200 (Part 28):1992	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 28 Sound insulation work	Sep 2022		O
28	IS 3861:2002	Method of measurement of plinth, carpet and rentable areas of buildings (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2022		O

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
29	SP 27:1987	Handbook of method of measurement of building works (<i>first revision</i>)			O

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION					
1	DOC: CED 44 (25068)	Draft Indian Standard Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 11 Paving floor finishes dado and skirting [<i>fifth revision</i> of IS 1200 (Part 11)]			
2	DOC: CED 44 (25069)	Draft Indian Standard Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 13 Painting of building surfaces [<i>sixth revision</i> of IS 1200 (Part 13)]			
3	DOC: CED 44 (25070)	Draft Indian Standard Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 27 Earth work done by mechanical appliances [<i>second revision</i> of IS 1200 (Part 27)]			
4	DOC: CED 44 (25075)	Draft Indian Standard Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 6 Refractory work [<i>second revision</i> of IS 1200 (Part 6)]			

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 45 SCOPE	SAFETY IN CONSTRUCTION FORMULATION OF STANDARDS LAYING DOWN SAFETY REQUIREMENTS FOR VARIOUS OPERATIONS INVOLVED DURING CONSTRUCTION IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF CIVIL WORKS
-----------------	---

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 3696 (Part 1):1987	Safety code of scaffolds and ladders: Part 1 Scaffolds (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2022		SS
2	IS 3696 (Part 2):1991	Scaffolds and ladders — Code of Safety: Part 2 Ladders (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2022		SS
3	IS 3764:1992	Excavation work — Code of safety (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2022		SS
4	IS 4014 (Part 2):2013	Steel tubular scaffolding — Code of practice: Part 2 Safety provisions for scaffolding (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2023		SS
5	IS 4081:2013	Blasting and related drilling operations — Code of safety (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2023		SS
6	IS 4130:2024	Demolition of buildings — Code of safety (<i>third revision</i>)			SS
7	IS 4138:1977	Safety code for working in compressed air (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2022		SS
8	IS 4756:1978	Safety code for tunneling work (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2022		SS
9	IS 4912:2024	Temporary protection for floor and wall openings, railings and toe boards safety requirements (<i>second revision</i>)			SS
10	IS 5121:2013	Piling and other deep foundations — Code of safety (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2023		SS
11	IS 5916:2013	Construction involving use of hot bituminous materials — Code of safety (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2023		SS
12	IS 7293:1974	Safety code for working with construction machinery	Mar 2022		SS
13	IS 7969:1975	Safety code for handling and storage of building materials	Mar 2022	1	SS
14	IS 8989:1978	Safety code for erection of concrete framed structures	Apr 2020		SS
15	IS 10291:1982	Safety code for dress divers in civil engineering works	Mar 2022		SS
16	IS 13415:1992	Protective barriers in and around buildings — Code of safety	Mar 2022		SS
17	IS 13416 (Part 1):1992	Preventive measures against hazards at workplaces — Recommendations: Part 1 Falling material hazards prevention	Mar 2022		SS
18	IS 13416 (Part 2):1992	Preventive measures against hazards at	Mar 2022		SS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		workplaces — Recommendations: Part 2 Fall prevention			
19	IS 13416 (Part 3):1994	Preventive measures against hazards at workplaces — Recommendations: Part 3 Disposal of debris	May 2023		SS
20	IS 13416 (Part 4):1994	Preventive measures against hazards at workplaces — Recommendations: Part 4 Timber structures	May 2023		SS
21	IS 13416 (Part 5):1994	Preventive measures against hazards at workplaces — Recommendations: Part 5 Fire protection	Mar 2022		SS
22	IS 13430:1992	Safety during additional construction and alteration to existing buildings — Code of practice	Mar 2022		SS
23	SP 70:2001	Handbook on construction safety practices			O

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 46 SCOPE	NATIONAL BUILDING CODE WORK RELATING TO NATIONAL BUILDING CODE OF INDIA
-------------------------	--

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1)	SP 7: 2016	National Building Code of India 2016 (Vol 1 & 2) Part 0 Integrated Approach - Prerequisite for applying provisions of the Code Part 1 Definitions Part 2 Administration Part 3 Development control rules and general building requirements Part 4 Fire and life safety Part 5 Building materials Part 6 Structural design Section 1 Loads, forces and effects Section 2 Soils and foundations Section 3 Timber and bamboo 3A Timber 3B Bamboo Section 4 Masonry Section 5 Concrete 5A Plain and reinforced concrete 5B Prestressed concrete Section 6 Steel Section 7 Prefabrication, systems building and mixed/composite construction 7A Prefabricated concrete 7B Systems building and mixed/composite construction Section 8 Glass and glazing		1	O
	Volume 1				
	Volume 2	Part 7 Construction management, practices and safety Part 8 Building services Section 1 Lighting and natural ventilation Section 2 Electrical and allied installations Section 3 Air conditioning, heating and mechanical ventilation Section 4 Acoustics, sound insulation and noise control Section 5 Installation of lifts, escalators and moving walks 5A Lifts 5B Escalators and moving walks Section 6 Information and communication enabled installations Part 9 Plumbing services (including solid waste management) Section 1 Water supply Section 2 Drainage and sanitation Section 3 Solid waste management Section 4 Gas supply Part 10 Landscape development, signs and outdoor display structures Section 1 Landscape planning, design and development Section 2 Signs and outdoor display structures Part 11 Approach to sustainability Part 12 Asset and facility management			

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
	Group 1 For Planning Building/ Development Work	Part 0 Integrated Approach - Prerequisite for applying provisions of the Code Part 1 Definitions Part 2 Administration Part 3 Development control rules and general building requirements Part 4 Fire and life safety Part 5 Building materials Part 10 Landscape development, signs and outdoor display structures Section 1 Landscape planning, design and development Section 2 Signs and outdoor display structures Part 11 Approach to sustainability		1	
	Group 2 For Structural Design	Part 0 Integrated Approach - Prerequisite for applying provisions of the Code Part 6 Structural design Section 1 Loads, forces and effects Section 2 Soils and foundations Section 3 Timber and bamboo 3A Timber 3B Bamboo Section 4 Masonry Section 5 Concrete 5A Plain and reinforced concrete 5B Prestressed concrete Section 6 Steel Section 7 Prefabrication, systems building and mixed/composite construction 7A Prefabricated concrete 7B Systems building and mixed/composite construction Section 8 Glass and glazing Part 11 Approach to sustainability			
	Group 3 For Aspects relating to Construction and Asset & Facility Management	Part 0 Integrated Approach - Prerequisite for applying provisions of the Code Part 7 Construction management, practices and Safety Part 11 Approach to sustainability Part 12 Asset and facility management			
	Group 4 For Building Services	Part 0 Integrated Approach - Prerequisite for applying provisions of the Code Part 8 Building services Section 1 Lighting and natural ventilation Section 2 Electrical and allied installations Section 3 Air conditioning, heating and Mechanical ventilation Section 4 Acoustics, sound insulation and noise control Section 5 Installation of lifts, escalators and moving walks 5A Lifts 5B Escalators and moving walks Section 6 Information and communication enabled installations Part 11 Approach to sustainability			
	Group 5 For Plumbing Services	Part 0 Integrated Approach - Prerequisite for applying provisions of the Code			

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		Part 9 Plumbing services (including solid waste management) Section 1 Water supply Section 2 Drainage and sanitation Section 3 Solid waste management Section 4 Gas supply Part 11 Approach to sustainability			
2)	SP 73 : 2023	Standardized Development and Building Regulations, 2023			O

DRAFT STANDARDS FORMULATED		
1	DOC: CED 46 (26227)	Draft Indian Standard National Building Code of India: Part 8 Building Services: Section 5 Installation of lifts escalators and moving walks: 5B Escalators and moving walks
2	DOC: CED 46 (26396)	Draft Indian Standard National Building Code of India: Part 6 Structural design: Section 6 Steel and composite construction: 6B Composite construction in structural steel and concrete
3	DOC: CED 46 (26491)	Draft Indian Standard National Building Code of India: Part 8 Building services: Section 5 Installation of lifts escalators moving walks and parking systems: 5C Parking systems
4	DOC: CED 46 (26651)	Draft Indian Standard National Building Code of India Part 8 Building services: Section 5 Installation of lifts escalators moving walks and parking systems: 5A Lifts
5	DOC: CED 46 (26653)	Draft Indian Standard National Building Code of India Part 6 Structural design Section 4 Masonry

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 47 SCOPE	PORTS, HARBOURS AND OFFSHORE INSTALLATIONS FORMULATION OF STANDARDS, CODES AND RECOMMENDATIONS RELATING SPECIFICALLY TO, I) PORTS AND HARBOURS AND OTHER ANCILLARY STRUCTURES II) OFFSHORE STRUCTURES
LIAISON	ISO/TC 67/SC 7 (O) OFFSHORE STRUCTURES

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 4651 (Part 1):2020	Planning and design of ports and harbours — Code of practice: Part 1 Site investigation (<i>second revision</i>)			C
2	IS 4651 (Part 2):2020	Planning and design of ports and harbours — Code of practice: Part 2 Geotechnical engineering (<i>second revision</i>)			C
3	IS 4651 (Part 3):2020	Planning and design of ports and harbours — Code of practice: Part 3 Loading (<i>second revision</i>)			C
4	IS 4651 (Part 4):2023	Planning and design of ports and harbours — Code of practice: Part 4 General design considerations (<i>fourth revision</i>)			C
5	IS 4651 (Part 5):1980	Code of practice for planning and design of ports and harbours: Part 5 Layout and functional requirements	Jul 2022		C
6	IS 7314:2023	Port and harbour engineering — Glossary of terms (<i>first revision</i>)	Jul 2022		T
7	IS 9527 (Part 1):1981	Code of practice for design and construction of port and harbour structures: Part 1 Concrete monoliths	Jul 2022		C
8	IS 9527 (Part 3):1983	Code of practice for design and construction of port and harbour structures: Part 3 Sheet pile walls	Jul 2022		C
9	IS 9527 (Part 4):1980	Code of practice for design and construction of port and harbour structures: Part 4 Cellular sheet pile structures	Jul 2022		C
10	IS 9527 (Part 6):1989	Design and construction port and harbour structures — Code of practice: Part 6 Block work	Aug 2020		C
11	IS 10020 (Part 4):1981	Recommendations for design and construction of port and harbour components: Part 4 Slipways	Jul 2022		O

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

**INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED

CED 48 SCOPE	ROCK MECHANICS FORMULATION OF INDIAN STANDARD IN THE FIELD OF ROCK MECHANICS, TUNNELLING TECHNOLOGY AND ROCK SLOPES COVERING FIELD AND LABORATORY TESTS, ROCK SAMPLING, CLASSIFICATION OF ROCK AND ROCK MASSES FOR ENGINEERING PURPOSES, ENGINEERING DESIGN & STABILITY ANALYSIS APPROACHES, INSTRUMENTATION & MONITORING AND IMPROVEMENT OF ROCK MASS
LIAISON	ISO/TC 182 (O) GEOTECHNICS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 7317:2020	Uniaxial jacking test for deformation modulus of rock mass — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)			C
2	IS 7746:2022	In-situ shear test on rock mass — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)			C
3	IS 8764:1998	Method of determination of point load strength index of rocks (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2024	2	M
4	IS 9143:1979	Method for the determination of unconfined compressive strength of rock materials	Apr 2021		M
5	IS 9179:1979	Method for the preparation of rock specimen for laboratory testing	Apr 2021		M
6	IS 9221:1979	Method for the determination of modulus of elasticity and Poisson's ratio of rock materials in uniaxial compression	Apr 2021		M
7	IS 10050:1981	Method for determination of slake durability index of rocks	Apr 2021		M
8	IS 10082:1981	Method of test for determination of tensile strength by indirect tests on rock specimens	Apr 2021		M
9	IS 10782:1983	Method for the laboratory determination of dynamic modulus of rock core specimens	Apr 2021		M
10	IS 11309:2023	Method for conducting pull-out test on anchor bars and rock bolts (<i>first revision</i>)			M
11	IS 11315 (Part 1):2023	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock masses Part 1 Orientation (<i>first revision</i>)			M
12	IS 11315 (Part 2):2023	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock masses Part 2 Spacing (<i>first revision</i>)			M
13	IS 11315 (Part 3):2023	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock masses Part 3 Persistence (<i>first revision</i>)			M
14	IS 11315 (Part 4):2023	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock masses Part 4 Roughness (<i>first revision</i>)			M
15	IS 11315 (Part 5):2023	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock masses Part 5 Wall Strength (<i>first revision</i>)			M
16	IS 11315 (Part 6):2023	Methods for quantitative description of			M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		discontinuities in rock masses Part 6 Aperture (<i>first revision</i>)			
17	IS 11315 (Part 7):2023	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock masses Part 7 Filling (<i>first revision</i>)			M
18	IS 11315 (Part 8):2023	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock masses Part 8 Seepage (<i>first revision</i>)			M
19	IS 11315 (Part 9):2023	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock masses Part 9 Number of sets (<i>first revision</i>)			M
20	IS 11315 (Part 10):2023	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock masses Part 10 Block size (<i>first revision</i>)			M
21	IS 11315 (Part 11):2023	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock masses Part 11 Core recovery and rock quality designation (<i>first revision</i>)			M
22	IS 11315 (Part 12):2023	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock masses Part 12 Drill core study (<i>first revision</i>)			M
23	IS 11358:1987	Glossary of terms and symbols relating to rock mechanics	Apr 2020		T
24	IS 12608:1989	Method for determination of hardness of rock	Apr 2020		M
25	IS 12634:1989	Rock joints — Direct shear strength — Laboratory method of determination	Apr 2020	1	M
26	IS 12955 (Part 1):1990	Code of practice for in-situ determination of rock mass deformability using a flexible dilatometer: Part 1 With volume change	Apr 2021		C
27	IS 12955 (Part 2):1990	In-situ determination of rock mass deformability using a flexible dilatometer — Code of practice: Part 2 With radial displacement	Apr 2021		C
28	IS 13030:1991	Method of test for laboratory determination of water content, porosity, density and related properties of rock material	Apr 2021		M
29	IS 13047:1991	Method for determination of strength of rock materials in triaxial compression	Apr 2021	1	M
30	IS 13063:1991	Structural safety of buildings on shallow foundations on rocks — Code of practice	Apr 2021		C
31	IS 13365 (Part 1):1998	Quantitative classification systems of rock mass — Guidelines: Part 1 Rock mass rating (RMR) for predicting of engineering properties	Apr 2021	1	O
32	IS 13365 (Part 2):2019	Quantitative classification systems of rock mass — Guidelines: Part 2 Rock mass quality for prediction of support pressure and engineering properties in underground openings (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2024		O
33	IS 13365 (Part 3):1997	Quantitative classification system of rock mass — Guidelines: Part 3 Determination of slope mass rating (SMR)	Apr 2017		O
34	IS 13365 (Part 4):2014	Quantitative classification system of rock mass — Guidelines: Part 4 Geological strength index (GSI)	Jul 2019		O
35	IS 13372 (Part 1):1992	Seismic testing of rock mass — Code of practice:	Apr 2021		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		Part 1 Within a borehole			
36	IS 13372 (Part 2):1992	Seismic testing of rock mass — Code of practice: Part 2 Between the boreholes	Apr 2021		C
37	IS 13414:1992	Monitoring of rock movements using multi-point borehole extensometers — Guidelines	Apr 2021		O
38	IS 13946 (Part 1):2022	Determination of rock stress — Code of practice Part 1 Using the hydraulic fracturing test and hydraulic tests on pre existing fractures techniques (<i>first revision</i>)			C
39	IS 13946 (Part 2):1994	Determination of rock stress — Code of practice: Part 2 Using a USBM-type drillhole deformation gauge	Apr 2020		C
40	IS 13946 (Part 3):1994	Determination of rock stress — Code of practice: Part 3 Using a CSIR or CSIRO type cell with 9 or 12 strain gauges	Apr 2020		C
41	IS 13946 (Part 4):1994	Determination of rock stress — Code of practice: Part 4 Using flat jack technique	Apr 2021		C
42	IS 14243 (Part 1):1995	Selection and development of site for building in hill areas — Guidelines: Part 1 Microzonation of urban centres	Apr 2020		C
43	IS 14243 (Part 2):1995	Selection and development of site for building in hill areas — Guidelines: Part 2 Selection and development	Apr 2020		C
44	IS 14395:1996	Monitoring of rock movements using probe inclinometer — Guidelines	Apr 2022	1	C
45	IS 14396 (Parts 1 to 4): 1996	Argillaceous swelling rocks — Methods for laboratory testing: Part 1 Method for sampling storage and preparation of test specimens Part 2 Method for determining maximum axial swelling stress Part 3 Method for determining axial and radial free swelling strain Part 4 Method for determining axial swelling stress as a function of axial swelling strain	Apr 2021		M
46	IS 14436:1997	Guidelines on determination of resistivity of rock specimen	Apr 2022	1	M
47	IS 14448:1997	Code of practice for reinforcement of rock slopes with plane wedge failure	Apr 2022	1	C
48	IS 14881:2001	Method for blast vibration monitoring — Guidelines	Apr 2021		M
49	IS 15026 (Part 1):2022	Tunnelling in rock masses — Guidelines Part 1 Conventional tunnelling methods (<i>first revision</i>)			C
50	IS 15026 (Part 2):2023	Tunnelling in rock masses – Guidelines: Part 2 Mechanized tunnelling methods by Tunnel boring machines			C
51	IS 15180:2002	Guidelines for use in the prediction of subsidence and associated parameters in coal mines having nearly horizontal single seam workings	Apr 2022		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
52	IS 17446:2020	Observational method for tunnelling in rock masses — Guidelines			C
53	IS 17511:2020	Borehole jack test for determination of modulus of deformation of rock mass — Code of Practice			C
54	IS 18300:2023	Determination of rock mass shear strength of landslide affected slopes — Guidelines			C

DRAFT COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC: CED 48 (25742)	Draft Indian Standard Quantitative classification systems of rock mass – Guidelines: Part 1 Rock mass rating (RMR) for predicting engineering properties [<i>first revision</i> of IS 13365 (Part 1)]
2	DOC: CED 48 (25744)	Draft Indian Standard Quantitative classification systems of rock mass – Guidelines: Part 3 Determination of slope mass rating [<i>first revision</i> of IS (Part 3)]

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 50 SCOPE	PLASTIC PIPING SYSTEM STANDARDIZATION OF PIPES, FITTINGS AND AUXILIARIES INTENDED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF FLUIDS AND FOR CABLE DUCTING MADE FROM ALL TYPES OF PLASTIC MATERIALS INCLUDING REINFORCED PLASTICS METAL FITTINGS AND RUBBER GASKETS USED WITH PLASTIC PIPES.THE SCOPE FURTHER COVERS STANDARDIZATION FOR DIMENSIONS AND THEIR TOLERANCES, REQUIREMENTS AND TEST METHODS FOR CHEMICAL, MECHANICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES AS RELEVANT TO PARTICULAR APPLICATION AND CODES OF PRACTICES FOR LAYING AND INSTALLATION
LIAISON	ISO/TC 138 (O) PLASTIC PIPES, FITTINGS AND VALVES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF FLUIDS ISO/TC 138 SC 1 (O) PLASTIC PIPES AND FITTINGS FOR SOIL, WASTEAND DRAINAGE (INCLUDING LAND DRAINAGE) ISO/TC 138 SC 2 (O) PLASTIC PIPES AND FITTINGS FOR WATER SUPPLIES ISO/TC 138 SC 3 (O) PLASTIC PIPES AND FITTINGS FOR INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION ISO/TC 138 SC 4 (O) PLASTIC PIPES AND FITTINGS FOR SUPPLY OF GASEOUS FUELS ISO/TC 138 SC 5 (O) GENERAL PROPERTIES OF PIPES, FITTINGS AND VALVES OF PLASTIC MATERIALS AND THEIR ACCESSORIES, TEST METHODS AND BASIC SPECIFICATION ISO/TC 138 SC 6 (O) REINFORCED PLASTIC PIPES AND FITTINGS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS ISO/TC 138 SC 7 (O) VALVES AND AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT OF PLASTIC MATERIALS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 4984:2016	Polyethylene pipes for water supply — Specification (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Jul 2021	2	S
2	IS 4985:2021	Unplasticized PVC pipes for potable water supplies — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	-	1	S
3	IS 7634 (Part 1):1975	Code of practice for plastics pipes work for potable water supplies: Part 1 Choice of materials and general recommendations	Jun 2022	2	C
4	IS 7634 (Part 2):2012	Plastics pipes selection, handling, storage and installation for potable water supplies — Code of practice: Part 2 Laying and jointing of polyethylene (PE) pipes (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2022		C
5	IS 7634 (Part 3):2003	Plastic pipes selection, handling, storage and installation for potable water supplies — Code of practice: Part 3 Laying and jointing of UPVC pipes (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2023		C
6	IS 7834 (Part 1):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 1 General requirements (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2023	1	S
7	IS 7834 (Part 2):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 2 Specific requirements for 45° elbows (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2023		S
8	IS 7834 (Part 3):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 3 Specific requirements for 90° elbows (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2023		S
9	IS 7834 (Part 4):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 4 Specific requirements for 90° tees	May 2023		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		<i>(first revision)</i>			
10	IS 7834 (Part 5):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings for solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 5 Specific requirements for 45° tees <i>(first revision)</i>	May 2023		S
11	IS 7834 (Part 6):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 6 Specific requirements for sockets <i>(first revision)</i>	May 2023		S
12	IS 7834 (Part 7):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 7 Specific requirements for unions <i>(first revision)</i>	May 2023		S
13	IS 7834 (Part 8):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 8 Specific requirements for caps <i>(first revision)</i>	May 2023		S
14	IS 8008:2022	Injection moulded/machined polyethylene fittings for water supply — Specification <i>(second revision)</i>			S
15	IS 8360: 2022	Fabricated polyethylene fittings for water supply — Specification <i>(first revision)</i>			S
16	IS 9271:2004	Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (UPVC) single wall corrugated pipes for drainage — Specification <i>(first revision)</i>	Apr 2024	3	S
17	IS 10124 (Part 1):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 1 General requirements <i>(second revision)</i>	Apr 2024	2	S
18	IS 10124 (Part 2):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 2 Specific requirements for sockets <i>(second revision)</i>	Apr 2024		S
19	IS 10124 (Part 3):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 3 Specific requirements for straight reducers <i>(second revision)</i>	Apr 2024		S
20	IS 10124 (Part 4):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 4 Specific requirements for caps <i>(second revision)</i>	Apr 2024		S
21	IS 10124 (Part 5):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 5 Specific requirements for equal tees <i>(second revision)</i>	Apr 2024		S
22	IS 10124 (Part 6):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 6 Specific requirements for flanged tail pieces with metallic flanges <i>(second revision)</i>	Apr 2024		S
23	IS 10124 (Part 7):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 7 Specific requirements for threaded adaptors <i>(second revision)</i>	Apr 2024		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
24	IS 10124 (Part 8):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 8 Specific requirements for 90° bends (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2024		S
25	IS 10124 (Part 9):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 9 Specific requirements for 60° degree bends (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2024		S
26	IS 10124 (Part 10):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 10 Specific requirements for 45° bends (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2024		S
27	IS 10124 (Part 11):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 11 Specific requirements for 30° bends (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2024		S
28	IS 10124 (Part 12):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 12 Specific requirements for 22 1/2° bends (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2024		S
29	IS 10124 (Part 13):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 13 Specific requirements for 11 1/4° bends (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2024		S
30	IS 12231:1987	Specification for unplasticized PVC pipes for use in suction and delivery lines of agricultural pump sets	May 2023	1	S
31	IS 12235 (Parts 1 to 19): 2004	Thermoplastics pipes and fittings — Methods of test (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019		M
	IS 12235 (Part 1):2004	Part 1 Measurement of dimensions			
	IS 12235 (Part 2):2004	Part 2 Determination of vicat softening temperature			
	IS 12235 (Part 3):2004	Part 3 Test for opacity		1	
	IS 12235 (Part 4):2004	Part 4 Determining the detrimental effect on the composition of water		1	
	IS 12235 (Part 5/Sec1): 2004	Part 5 Longitudinal reversion Section 1 Determination methods			
	IS 12235 (Part 5/Sec2): 2004	Part 5 Longitudinal reversion Section 2 Determination parameters			
	IS 12235 (Part 6):2004	Part 6 Stress relief test			
	IS 12235 (Part 7):2004	Part 7 Resistance of sulphuric acid			
	IS 12235 (Part 8/Sec 1): 2004	Part 8 Resistance to internal hydrostatic pressure Section 1 Resistance to internal hydrostatic pressure at constant internal water pressure			
	IS 12235 (Part 8/Sec	Part 8 Resistance to internal hydrostatic pressure			

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
	2): 2004	Section 2 Leak-tightness of elastomeric sealing ring type socket joints under positive internal pressure and with angular deflection			
	IS 12235 (Part 8/Sec 3): 2004	Part 8 Resistance to internal hydrostatic Pressure Section 3 Leak-tightness of elastomeric sealing ring type socket joints under negative internal pressure and with angular deflection			
	IS 12235 (Part 8/Sec 4): 2004	Part 8 Resistance to internal hydrostatic pressure Section 4 Leak-tightness of elastomeric sealing ring type socket joints under positive internal pressure without angular deflection			
	IS 12235 (Part 9):2004	Part 9 Resistance to external blows (Impact resistance) at 0° C (Round-the-clock method)			
	IS 12235 (Part 10):2004	Part 10 Determination of organotin as tin aqueous solution			
	IS 12235 (Part 11):2004	Part 11 Resistance to dichloromethane at specified temperature			
	IS 12235 (Part 12):2004	Part 12 Determination of titanium dioxide content			
	IS 12235 (Part 13):2004	Part 13 Determination of tensile strength and elongation			
	IS 12235 (Part 14):2004	Part 14 Determination of density/relative density (specific gravity)			
	IS 12235 (Part 15):2004	Part 15 Determination of vinyl chloride monomer content			
	IS 12235 (Part 16):2004	Part 16 High temperature test			
	IS 12235 (Part 17):2004	Part 17 Determination of ash content and sulphated ash content			
	IS 12235 (Part 18):2004	Part 18 Determination of ring stiffness			
	IS 12235 (Part 19):2004	Part 19 Flattering test			
32	IS 12709:1994	Glass-fibre reinforced plastics (GRP) pipes, joints and fittings for use for potable water supply — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019	5	S
33	IS 12818:2010	Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC-U) screen and casing pipes for bore/tubewells — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2021	3	S
34	IS 13592:2013	Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC-U) pipes for soil and waste discharge system for inside and outside buildings including ventilation and rain water system — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2023	2	S
35	IS 13593:1992	UPVC pipe fittings for use with UPVC pipes in the suction and delivery lines of agricultural pumps —	June 2022	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		Specification			
36	IS 13916:1994	Installation of glassfibre reinforced plastic (GRP) piping system — Code of practice	Apr 2024		C
37	IS 14333:2022	Polyethylene pipes for sewerage and Industries chemicals and effluent – Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
38	IS 14402:1996	Glass Fibre Reinforced Plastics (GRP) pipes, joints and fittings for use for sewerage, industrial waste and water (other than potable) — Specification	Jan 2022	2	S
39	IS 14735:1999	Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (UPVC) injection moulded fittings for soil and waste discharge system for inside and outside buildings including ventilation and rain water system — Specification	Apr 2024	5	S
40	IS 14787:2000	Unplasticized PVC pipes (ducts) and fittings for underground telecommunications cable installation — Specification	Mar 2020	1	S
41	IS 14885:2022	Polyethylene pipes for the supply of gaseous fuels — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
42	IS 15265:2003	Flexible PVC pipes or polymer reinforced thermoplastic hoses for suction and delivery lines of agricultural pumps — Specification	May 2023	2	S
43	IS 15328:2003	Unplasticized non-pressure polyvinyl chloride (PVC-U) pipes for use in underground drainage and sewerage systems — Specification	May 2023	7	S
44	IS 15450:2022	Polyethylene-aluminium polyethylene composite pressure pipes for hot and cold water supplies — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)		1	S
45	IS 15778:2007	Chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC) pipes for potable hot and cold water distribution supplies — Specification	June 2022	4	S
46	IS 15801:2008	Polypropylene-random copolymer pipes for hot and cold water supplies — Specification	June 2022	1	S
47	IS 15927 (Part 1):2012	Polyethylene fittings for use with polyethylene pipes for the supply of gaseous fuels — Specification: Part 1 Fittings for socket fusion using heated tools	Jan 2022		S
48	IS 15927 (Part 2):2012	Polyethylene fittings for use with polyethylene pipes for the supply of gaseous fuels — Specification: Part 2 Spigot fittings for butt fusion for socket fusion using heated tools, and for use with electro fusion fittings	Jan 2022		S
49	IS 15927 (Part 3):2011	Polyethylene fittings for use with polyethylene pipes for the supply of gaseous fuels — Specification: Part 3 Electro fusion fittings	Mar 2021		S
50	IS 16098 (Part 1):2013	Structured - wall plastics piping systems for non-pressure drainage and sewerage — Specification: Part 1 Pipes and fittings with smooth external surface, Type A	June 2022	2	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
51	IS 16098 (Part 2):2013	Structured - Wall plastics piping systems for non-pressure drainage and sewerage — Specification: Part 2 Pipes and fittings with non-smooth external surface, Type B	June 2022	2	S
52	IS 16130:2014 /ISO 12162:2009	Thermoplastics materials for pipes and fittings for pressure applications — Classification, designation and design coefficient	Jan 2024		O
53	IS 16462:2016 /ISO 9080:2012	Plastic piping and ducting systems — Determination of the long-term hydrostatic strength of thermoplastics materials in pipe form by extrapolation	Mar 2021		M
54	IS 16268:2017 /ISO/TR 10358:1993	Plastics pipes and fittings – Combined chemical-resistance classification table	Mar 2022		O
55	IS 16647:2017	Oriented unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC-O) pipes for water supply — Specification	Jun 2022	1	S
56	IS 17544:2022	Multilayer (PE-AL-PE) plastic piping system for indoor gas installations with a maximum operating pressure up to and including 500 kPa (5 bar) — Specification	-		S
57	IS 17546:2021	Chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC) fittings for potable hot and cold water distribution supplies — Specification	-		S
58	SP 57: 1993	Handbook for pipes and fittings for drinking water supply	-		O

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC: CED 50 (15536)	Draft Indian Standard Flexible polyvinyl chloride lay flat hose for agriculture use — Specification
2	DOC: CED 50 (15770)	Draft Indian Standard Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC-U) threaded pipes and couplers for borewell — Specification
3	DOC: CED 50 (17357)	Draft Indian Standard Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC-U) pipes (schedule 40, 80 and 120) for distribution of pressurized liquids — Specification

DRAFTS FINALIZED BUT NOT UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC: CED 50 (19721)	Draft Amendment No. 1 to IS 12235 (Part 9):2004
2	DOC: CED 50 (19725)	Draft Amendment No. 5 to IS 15778:2007
3	DOC: CED 50 (19729)	Draft Amendment No. 3 to IS 16098 (Part 1):2013
4	DOC: CED 50 (19730)	Draft Amendment No. 3 to IS 16098 (Part 2):2013
5	DOC: CED 50 (19731)	Draft Amendment No. 2 to IS 16647:2017
6	DOC: CED 50 (19776)	Draft Indian Standard Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC-U) non-pressure pipes for use in underground drainage and sewerage systems — Specification (<i>first revision of IS 15328</i>)

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 51 SCOPE	PLANNING AND HOUSING FORMULATION OF STANDARDS: a) TO COVER VARIOUS ASPECTS OF PLANNING IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS, BUILDING BYELAWS INCLUDING ZONING REGULATIONS, PRIMARY ELEMENTS IN THE DESIGN OF BUILDINGS FOR VARIOUS USES, BUILDINGS MODULES AND MODULAR CO-ORDINATION, ARCHITECTURAL AND BUILDING DRAWING PRACTICES AND PLANNING OF DRAWING OFFICES b) TO ASSIST IN THE HOUSING PROGRAMME FOR ALL GROUPS, RURAL HOUSING, ETC NOT COVERED BY OTHER COMMITTEES; CO-ORDINATION OF WORK IN THIS AREA BY OTHER COMMITTEES, STANDARD REQUIRED FOR IMPLEMENTING HOUSING PROGRAMME WITHIN THE PROVISIONS OF NATIONAL HOUSING AND HABITAT POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT
LIAISON	ISO/TC 59 (O) BUILDINGS AND CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 962:1989	Code of practice for architectural and building drawings (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2022		C
2	IS 1553:1989	Design of library buildings — Recommendations relating to its primary elements (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2021		C
3	IS 2661:1978	Specification for mobile library van (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2023		S
4	IS 2662:1978	Specification for packages for use of libraries (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2023		S
5	IS 2663:1989	Design of buildings for archives — Recommendations relating to its primary elements (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2021		C
6	IS 4878:1986	Byelaws for construction of cinema buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2021		C
7	*IS 4919:1981	Glossary of terms applicable to landscape and horticulture work (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2023		T
8	*IS 4993:1983	Glossary of terms relating to modular co-ordination (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2021		T
9	IS 5197:1987	Recommendations for layout and planning of drawings offices (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2023		C
10	*IS 6408 (Part 1):1990	Recommendations for modular co-ordination in building industry: Tolerances: Part 1 Glossary of terms (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2021		T
11	IS 6408 (Part 2):1992	Recommendations for modular co-ordination in building industry: Tolerances Part 2 Principles and applications (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2021		C
12	IS 6820:1987	Recommendations for modular co-ordination in building industry: Applications (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2023		C
13	IS 7564 (Part 1):1974	Recommendations for co-ordination of dimensions in buildings – Arrangement of building components and assemblies: Part 1 Functional	Dec 2023		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		Group 1 Structures			
14	IS 7564 (Part 2):1974	Recommendations for co-ordination of dimensions in building – Arrangement of buildings components and assemblies: Part 2 Functional Group 2 External envelope	Dec 2023		C
15	IS 7564 (Part 3):1974	Recommendations for co-ordination of dimensions in buildings – Arrangement of building components and assemblies: Part 3 Functional Group 3 Internal subdivision	Dec 2023		C
16	IS 7564 (Part 4):1975	Recommendations for co-ordination of dimensions in buildings – Arrangement of building components and assemblies: Part 4 Functional Group 4 Services and drainage	Dec 2023		C
17	IS 7564 (Part 5):1974	Recommendations for co-ordination of dimensions in buildings – Arrangement of building components and assemblies: Part 5 Functional Group 5 Fixtures, furniture and equipment	Dec 2023		C
18	IS 7921:1987	Recommendations for modular co-ordination in building industry: Horizontal co-ordination (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2024		C
19	IS 7922:1987	Recommendations for modular co-ordination in building industry: Vertical co-ordination (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2023		C
20	IS 7973:1976	Code of practice for architectural and building working drawings	Jan 2022		C
21	IS 8338:1976	Recommendations relating to primary elements in the design of school library buildings	Apr 2024		C
22	IS 8888:2020	Requirements of low income housing for urban areas — Guide (<i>second revision</i>)			C
23	IS 10316:1986	Recommendations for modular co-ordination: Basic module and sub-modular increments	Mar 2021		C
24	IS 10600:1983 / ISO 2848-74	Recommendations for modular co-ordination — principles and rules	Mar 2021		C
25	IS 11775:1986	Recommendations for modular co-ordination: notations and symbols for modular drawings	Mar 2021		C
26	IS 12073:1987	Recommendations for modular co-ordination: Co-ordinating sizes for doorsets and windowsets	Dec 2023		C
27	IS 13612 (Part 1):1993	Modular co-ordination for normal brickwork — Recommendation: Part 1 Burnt clay bricks	Dec 2023		C
28	IS 13613:1992	Recommendations for modular co-ordination in building industry: Location of structural walls and floor slabs	Dec 2023		C
29	IS 13727:2020	Requirements of cluster planning for housing — Guide (<i>first revision</i>)			C

DRAFT STANDARDS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC: CED 51 (25898)	Draft Indian Standard Landscape and horticulture work – Terminology (<i>second revision</i> of IS 4919)
2	DOC: CED 51 (25907)	Draft Indian Standard Recommendations for modular co-ordination in building industry – Tolerances: Part 1 Glossary of terms [(<i>second revision</i> of IS 6408 (Part 15))]
3	DOC: CED 51 (25908)	Draft Indian Standard Modular co-ordination – Terminology (<i>third revision</i> of IS 4993)

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 53 SCOPE	CEMENT MATRIX PRODUCTS STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS, CONCRETE PIPES, CONCRETE POLES AND FIBRE REINFORCED CEMENT PRODUCTS
LIAISON	ISO/TC 77 (O) PRODUCTS IN FIBRE REINFORCED CEMENT (STANDBY)

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 458:2021	Precast concrete pipes (with and without reinforcement) — Specification (<i>fifth revision</i>)		1	S
2	IS 459:1992	Corrugated and semi-corrugated asbestos cement sheets — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2023	4	S
3	IS 783:1985	Code of practice for laying of concrete pipes (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022	3	C
4	IS 784: 2019	Prestressed concrete pipes (including specials) – Specification (<i>third revision</i>)		1	S
5	IS 785:1998	Reinforced concrete poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2019		S
6	IS 1332:1986	Specification for precast reinforced concrete street lighting poles (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2020		S
7	IS 1592:2003	Asbestos cement pressure pipes and joints — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Nov 2023	3	S
8	IS 1626 (Part 1):1994	Asbestos cement building pipes and pipe fittings, gutters and gutter fittings and roofing fittings — Specification: Part 1 Pipe and pipe fittings (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2020		S
9	IS 1626 (Part 2):1994	Asbestos cement building pipes and pipe fittings, gutters and gutter fittings and roofing fittings — Specification: Part 2 Gutter and gutter fittings (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2020	1	S
10	IS 1626 (Part 3):1994	Asbestos cement building pipes and pipe fittings, gutter and gutter fittings and roofing fittings: Part 3 Roofing fittings (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2020		S
11	IS 1678:1998	Prestressed concrete poles for overhead power, traction and telecommunication lines — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2023		S
12	IS 1916:2018	Steel cylinder pipes with concrete lining and coating — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2023		S
13	IS 2096:1992	Asbestos cement flat sheets — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022	1	S
14	IS 2098 :1997	Asbestos cement building boards — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
15	IS 2174:1962	Specification for reinforced concrete dust bins	Jan 2023		S
16	IS 2185 (Part 1):2005	Concrete masonry units — Specification: Part 1 Hollow and solid concrete blocks (<i>third revision</i>)	Aug 2020		S
17	IS 2185 (Part 2):1983	Specification for concrete masonry units: Part 2 Hollow and solid lightweight concrete blocks (<i>first revision</i>) (superseding IS 3590)	Aug 2020		S
18	IS 2185 (Part 3):1984	Specification for concrete masonry units: Part 3 Autoclaved cellular (Aerated) concrete blocks (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseding IS 5482)	Aug 2020	1	S
19	IS 2185 (Part 4):2008	Concrete masonry units — Specification: Cellular preformed foam concrete blocks	Dec 2019		S
20	IS 2193:1986	Specification for precast prestressed concrete street lighting poles (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022		S
21	IS 2572:2005	Construction of hollow and solid concrete block masonry — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2020		C
22	IS 2905:1989	Concrete poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines — Methods of test (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022		M
23	IS 3007 (Part 1):1999	Laying of asbestos cement sheets — Code of practice: Part 1 Corrugated sheets (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2019		C
24	IS 3007 (Part 2):1999	Laying of asbestos cement sheets — Code of practice: Part 2 Semi-corrugated sheets (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2019		C
25	IS 3597:1998	Concrete pipes — Methods of test (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2023	3	M
26	IS 3632:1969	Method of test for determination of wet volume of asbestos fibre	Jan 2022		M
27	IS 4350:1967	Specification for concrete porous pipes for under drainage	Jan 2022		S
28	IS 4844:1968	Method of sampling and preparation of asbestos fibre for laboratory test purposes	Jan 2022		M
29	IS 4996:1984	Specification for reinforced concrete fence posts (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2020		S
30	IS 5328:1969	Method of test for determination of chemical composition of asbestos fibre	Jan 2022		M
31	IS 5748:1969	Methods of test for tensile strength of asbestos fibre	Aug 2020		M
32	IS 5751:1984	Specification for precast concrete coping blocks (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022		S
33	IS 5758:2020	Precast concrete kerbs, channels, edgings, quadrants and other associated fittings — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)		1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
34	IS 5820:2024	Precast concrete cable cover – Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
35	IS 5913:2003	Asbestos cement products — Methods of test (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2023		M
36	IS 6041:1985	Code of practice for construction of autoclaved cellular concrete block masonry (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2020		C
37	IS 6042:1969	Code of practice for construction of lightweight concrete block masonry	Aug 2020		C
38	IS 6441 (Part 1):1972	Methods of test for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 1 Determination of unit weight or bulk density and moisture content	Jan 2022		M
39	IS 6441 (Part 2):1972	Methods of test for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 2 Determination of drying shrinkage	Jan 2022		M
40	IS 6441 (Part 4):1972	Methods of test for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 4 Corrosion protection of steel reinforcement in autoclaved cellular concrete	Jan 2022		M
41	IS 6441 (Part 5):1972	Methods of test for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 5 Determination of compressive strength	Jan 2022		M
42	IS 6441 (Part 6):1973	Methods of tests for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 6 Strength, deformation and cracking of flexural members subject to bending–Short duration loading test	Jan 2022		M
43	IS 6441 (Part 7):1973	Methods of tests for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 7 Strength, deformation and cracking of flexural members subject to bending–Sustained loading test	Jan 2022		M
44	IS 6441 (Part 8):1973	Methods of tests for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 8 Loading tests for flexural members in diagonal tension	Jan 2022		M
45	IS 6441 (Part 9):1973	Methods of tests for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 9 Jointing of autoclaved cellular concrete elements	Jan 2022		M
46	IS 6523:1983	Specification for precast reinforced concrete door and window frames (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2023	2	S
47	IS 6530:1972	Code of practice for laying of asbestos cement pressure pipes	Jan 2022	1	C
48	IS 6908:1991	Asbestos-cement pipes and fittings for sewerage and drainage — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2022	1	S
49	IS 7319:1974	Specification for perforated concrete pipes	Aug 2020		S
50	IS 7321:1974	Code of practice for selection, handling and erection of concrete poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines	Aug 2020		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
51	IS 7322:1985	Specification for specials for steel cylinder reinforced concrete pipes (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2020		S
52	IS 7639:1975	Methods of sampling of asbestos cement products	Nov 2019		M
53	IS 8870:1978	Specification for asbestos cement cable conduits and troughs	Jan 2022		S
54	IS 9375:1979	Specification for precast reinforced concrete plant guards	Jan 2022		S
55	IS 9627:1980	Specification for asbestos cement pressure pipes (light duty)	Aug 2020		S
56	IS 9690:1980	Method of test for determination of openness or fibrization of chrysotile asbestos fibre by air permeability method using Dyckerhoff apparatus	Jan 2022		M
57	IS 9691:1980	Method of test for length distribution (wet classification of fibre length) of chrysotile asbestos fibre using Bauer Mcnett classifier	Jan 2022		M
58	IS 9745:1981	Method for determining strength giving properties of asbestos fibre	Jan 2022		M
59	IS 9872:1981	Specification for precast concrete septic tanks	Jan 2022		S
60	IS 9893:1981	Specification for precast concrete lintels and sills	Jan 2022	1	S
61	IS 11267:1985	Method of test for length distribution (wet classification of fibre length) of chrysotile asbestos fibre using Turner and Newall classifier	Aug 2020		M
62	IS 11275:1985	Method of test for determination of crudiness and grit content of asbestos fibre	Aug 2020		M
63	IS 11276:1985	Method of test for determination of openness or fiberization of chrysotile asbestos fibre by air permeability method using rapid surface area apparatus	Aug 2020		M
64	IS 11450:2006	Method for determination of airborne asbestos fibre concentration in work environment by light microscopy (membrane filter method) (<i>first revision</i>)	Jul 2021		M
65	IS 11451:1986	Recommendations for safety and health requirements relating to occupational exposure to asbestos	Aug 2020	1	SS
66	IS 11707:1986	Glossary of terms relating to asbestos	Aug 2020		T
67	IS 11767:2005	Recommendations for cleaning of premises and plants using asbestos fibres (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2020		SS
68	IS 11768:1986	Recommendations for disposal of asbestos waste material	Aug 2020	1	SS
69	IS 11769 (Part 1):1987	Guidelines for safe use of products containing asbestos: Part 1 Asbestos cement products	Jan 2022	1	SS
70	IS 11769 (Part 2):2005	Guidelines for safe use of products containing	Feb 2021		SS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		asbestos: Part 2 Friction materials (<i>first revision</i>)			
71	IS 11769 (Part 3):1986	Guidelines for safe use of products containing asbestos: Part 3 Non-cement asbestos products other than friction materials	Aug 2020		SS
72	IS 11770 (Part 1):1987	Recommendations for control of emission of asbestos dust in premises manufacturing products containing asbestos: Part 1 Asbestos cement products	Jan 2022	1	SS
73	IS 11770 (Part 2):2006	Recommendations for control of emission of asbestos dust in premises manufacturing products containing asbestos: Part 2 Friction materials (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2021		SS
74	IS 11770 (Part 3):1987	Recommendations for control of emission of asbestos dust in premises manufacturing products containing asbestos: Part 3 Non-cement asbestos products other than friction materials	Jan 2022		SS
75	IS 12078:1987	Recommendations for personal protection of workers engaged in handling asbestos	Jan 2022	2	SS
76	IS 12079:1987	Recommendations for packaging, transport and storage of asbestos	Jan 2022		SS
77	IS 12080:1987	Recommendations for local exhaust ventilation systems in premises manufacturing products containing asbestos	Jan 2022		SS
78	IS 12081 (Part 1):1987	Recommendations for pictorial warning signs and precautionary notices for asbestos and products containing asbestos: Part 1 Workplaces	Jan 2022	1	SS
79	IS 12081 (Part 2):1987	Recommendations for pictorial warning signs and precautionary notices for asbestos and products containing asbestos: Part 2 Asbestos and its products	Jan 2022	1	SS
80	IS 12082 (Part 1):2006	Control of asbestos emission — Recommendations: Part 1 Mining of asbestos ore (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2021		SS
81	IS 12082 (Part 2):2006	Control of asbestos emission — Recommendations: Part 2 Milling of asbestos ore (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2021		SS
82	IS 12440:1988	Specification for precast concrete stone masonry blocks	Aug 2020		S
83	IS 12592:2002	Precast concrete manhole cover and frame — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2023	2	S
84	IS 13000:1990	Silica-asbestos-cement flat sheets — Specification	Aug 2020	1	S
85	IS 13008:1990	Shallow corrugated asbestos cement sheets — Specification	Aug 2020	1	S
86	IS 13158:1991	Prestressed concrete circular spun poles for overhead power, traction and telecommunication lines — Specification	Jan 2022		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
87	IS 13356:1992	Precast ferrocement water tanks Up to 10000 litres capacity — Specification	Jan 2022		S
88	IS 14862:2000	Fibre cement flat sheets — Specification	Aug 2020	3	S
89	IS 14871:2000	Products in fibre reinforced cement - long corrugated or asymmetrical section sheets and fittings for roofing and cladding — Specification	Aug 2020	2	S
90	IS 15155:2020	Bar/wire wrapped steel cylinder pipes with mortar lining and coating (including specials) — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)		1	S
91	IS 16720:2018	Pulverized fuel ash-cement bricks — Specification	April 2023	2	S
92	IS 17452:2020	Use of alkali activated concrete for precast products — Guidelines			C
93	IS 17725:2022	Precast concrete circular manhole — Specification			S
94	IS 17908:2023	Fibre cement sheet — Lightweight concrete sandwich panels — Specification			S
95	IS 18661:2024	Precast concrete grating – Specification			S

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 54 SCOPE	CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF REINFORCEMENT FOR CONCRETE INCLUDING PRE- STRESSING STEEL
LIAISON	ISO/TC 17/SC 16 (P) STEEL FOR THE REINFORCEMENT AND PRESTRESSING OF CONCRETE

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 432 (Part 1):1982	Specification for mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 1 Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars (<i>third revision</i>)	May 2020	2	S
2	IS 432 (Part 2):1982	Specification for mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 2 Hard-drawn steel wire (<i>third revision</i>)	May 2020	3	S
3	IS 1566:1982	Specification for hard-drawn steel wire fabric for concrete reinforcement (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020	4	S
4	IS 1785 (Part 1):1983	Specification for plain hard-drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete: Part 1 Cold-drawn stress relieved wire (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2023	4	S
5	IS 1785 (Part 2):1983	Specification for plain hard-drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete: Part 2 As-drawn wire (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2023	4	S
6	IS 1786:2008	High strength deformed steel bars and wires for concrete reinforcement — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Jan 2023	4	S
7	IS 2090:1983	Specification for high tensile steel bars used in prestressed concrete (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	1	S
8	IS 6003:2010	Indented wire for prestressed concrete — Specification	Mar 2021		S
9	IS 6006:2014	Uncoated stress relieved strand for prestressed concrete — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2024		S
10	IS 9417:2018	Welding of high strength steel bars for reinforced concrete construction — Recommendations (<i>second revision</i>)	June 2023		C
11	IS 10790 (Part 1):1984	Methods of sampling of steel for prestressed and reinforced concrete: Part 1 Prestressing steel	Mar 2021		M
12	IS 10790 (Part 2):1984	Methods of sampling of steel for prestressed and reinforced concrete: Part 2 Reinforcing steel	Mar 2021		M
13	IS 12594:1988	Hot-dip zinc coating on structural steel bars for concrete reinforcement — Specification	Mar 2021	1	S
14	IS 13620:1993	Fusion bonded epoxy coated reinforcing bars — Specification	May 2020	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
15	IS 14268:2022	Uncoated stress relieved low relaxation seven-wire (Ply) strand for prestressed concrete — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)			S
16	IS 16172:2023	Reinforcement couplers for mechanical splices of steel bars in concrete – Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
17	IS 16651:2017	High strength deformed stainless steel bars and wires for concrete reinforcement — Specification	July 2022		S
18	IS 16644:2018	Stress-relieved low relaxation steel wire for prestressed concrete — Specification	May 2023		S
19	IS 18255:2023	Fibre-reinforced polymer (FRP) bars for concrete reinforcement – Methods of tests			M
20	IS 18256:2023	Solid round glass fibre reinforced polymer (GFRP) bars for concrete reinforcement — Specification			S

DRAFTS STANDARD FINALIZED BUT NOT YET UNDER PRINT					
1	DOC: CED 54 (22059)	Continuous hot-dip galvanized steel bars for concrete reinforcement – Specification			

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 55 SCOPE	SIEVES, SIEVING AND OTHER SIZING METHODS STANDARDIZATION PERTAINING TO SIZE, CLASSIFICATION FOR SOLID PARTICULATE MATERIALS INCLUDING METHODS AND METHODS OF TEST, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS OF EQUIPMENT
LIAISON	ISO/TC 24 (O) PARTICLE CHARACTERIZATION INCLUDING SIEVING ISO/TC 24/SC 4 (O) PARTICLE CHARACTERIZATION ISO/TC 24/SC 8 (P) TEST SIEVES, SIEVING AND INDUSTRIAL SCREENS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 460 (Part 1):2020	Test sieves — Specification: Part 1 Wire cloth test sieves (<i>fourth revision</i>)			S
2	IS 460 (Part 2):2020	Test sieves — Specification: Part 2 Perforated plate test sieves (<i>fourth revision</i>)			S
3	IS 460 (Part 3):2020	Test sieves — Specification: Part 3 Methods of examination of apertures of test sieves (<i>fourth revision</i>)			S
4	IS 1568:1970	Specification for wire cloth for general purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2023	1	S
5	IS 1607:2013	Methods of test sieving (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2023		M
6	IS 2405 (Part 1):2023	Industrial sieves — Specification: Part 1 Wire cloth sieves (<i>second revision</i>)			S
7	IS 2405 (Part 2):2023	Industrial sieves — Specification: Part 2 Wire sieves (<i>second revision</i>)			S
8	IS 2405 (Part 3):2023	Industrial sieves — Specification: Part 3 Perforated plates sieves			S
9	IS 3150:1982	Specification for hexagonal wire netting for general purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Jun 2023	1	S
10	IS 4124:1981	Glossary of terms relating to powders (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2020		T
11	IS 4879:2023	Particulate materials — Sampling and sample splitting technique (<i>first revision</i>)			M
12	IS 4961:2022	Determination of particle size of powders by air elutriation methods (<i>first revision</i>)			M
13	IS 5257:1969	Specification for eyepiece and screen graticule for determination of particle size of powders	Jan 2020		S
14	IS 5258:1969	Determination of particle size of powders by optical microscope method	Jan 2020		M
15	IS 5282 (Part 1):2023	Determination of particle size distribution by gravitational liquid sedimentation methods: Part 1 General principles and guidelines (<i>first revision</i>)			M
16	IS 5282 (Part 2):2023	Determination of particle size distribution by gravitational liquid sedimentation methods: Part 2 Fixed pipette method (<i>first revision</i>)			M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
17	IS 5282 (Part 3):2023	Determination of particle size distribution by gravitational liquid sedimentation methods: Part 3 X-Ray gravitational technique (<i>first revision</i>)			M
18	IS 5282 (Part 4):2023	Determination of particle size distribution by gravitational liquid sedimentation methods: Part 4 Balance method (<i>first revision</i>)			M
19	IS 5421:2013	Glossary of terms relating to test sieves and test sieving (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2023		T
20	IS 5742:2022	Glossary of terms relating to industrial screen and screening (<i>first revision</i>)			T
21	IS 10483:1983	Code for designating perforations of industrial plate sieves	Jun 2020		C
22	IS 18061:2023	Selection of aperture size, percentage open area and wire diameter combination for industrial screens — Guidelines			C
23	IS 18084:2023	Sample preparation — Dispersing procedures for powders in liquids			C
24	IS 18139 (Part 1):2023	Industrial screen — Specification: Part 1 Woven wire cloth screen			S
25	IS 18139 (Part 2):2023	Industrial screen — Specification: Part 2 Wire screen			S
26	IS 18139 (Part 3):2023	Industrial screen — Specification: Part 3 Perforated plate screen			S
27	IS 18657 (Part 1):2024/ ISO 9276-1:1998	Representation of results of particle size analysis: Part 1 Graphical representation			M
28	IS 18657 (Part 2):2024/ ISO 9276-2:2014	Representation of results of particle size analysis: Part 2 Calculation of average particle sizes diameters and moments from particle size distributions			M
29	IS 18657 (Part 3):2024/ ISO 9276-3:2008	Representation of results of particle size analysis: Part 3 Adjustment of an experimental curve to a reference model			M
30	IS 18657 (Part 4):2024/ ISO 9276-4:2001	Representation of results of particle size analysis: Part 4 Characterization of a classification process			M
31	IS 18657 (Part 5):2024/ ISO 9276-5:2005	Representation of results of particle size analysis: Part 5 Methods of calculation relating to particle size analyses using logarithmic normal probability distribution			M
32	IS 18657 (Part 6):2024/ ISO 9276-6:2008	Representation of results of particle size analysis: Part 6 Descriptive and quantitative representation of particle shape and morphology			M
33	IS 18659 (Part 1):2024/ ISO 13318-1:2001	Determination of particle size distribution by centrifugal liquid sedimentation methods: Part 1 General principles and guidelines			M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
34	IS 18659 (Part 2):2024/ ISO 13318-2:2007	Determination of particle size distribution by centrifugal liquid sedimentation methods: Part 2 Photocentrifuge method			M
35	IS 18659 (Part 3):2024/ ISO 13318-3:2004	Determination of particle size distribution by centrifugal liquid sedimentation methods: Part 3 Centrifugal X-Ray method			M

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 56 SCOPE	HILL AREA DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITIES OF HILLY AREAS SUCH AS LANDSLIDE ANALYSIS, SITE EVALUATION FOR HUMAN SETTLEMENT, SAFE DESIGN, SELECTION OF BUILDING MATERIALS AND MODES OF CONSTRUCTION SUITABLE FOR HILLY AREAS
-------------------------	--

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 14458 (Part 1):1998	Retaining wall for hill area — Guidelines: Part 1 Selection of type of wall	Sep 2022		C
2	IS 14458 (Part 2):1997	Retaining wall for hill area — Guidelines: Part 2 Design of retaining/breast walls	Sep 2022		C
3	IS 14458 (Part 3):1998	Retaining wall for hill area — Guidelines: Part 3 Construction of dry stone walls	Sep 2022		C
4	IS 14458 (Part 4):2018	Retaining wall for hill area — Guidelines: Part 4 Construction of banded dry stone masonry walls	Nov 2023		C
5	IS 14458 (Part 5):2018	Retaining wall for hill area — Guidelines: Part 5 Construction of cement stone masonry walls	Nov 2023		C
6	IS 14458 (Part 6):2020	Retaining wall for hill area — Guidelines: Part 6 Construction of gabion walls			C
7	IS 14458 (Part 7):2022	Retaining wall for hill area – Guidelines Part 7 Construction of peripheral reinforced gabion walls			C
8	IS 14496 (Part 1):2020	Preparation of landslide hazard zonation maps in mountainous terrains — Guidelines: Part 1 Meso-zonation			C
9	IS 14496 (Part 2):1998	Preparation of landslide hazard zonation maps in mountainous terrains — Guidelines: Part 2 Macro-zonation	Sep 2022	1	C
10	IS 14680:2024	Landslide control measures — Guidelines (<i>first revision</i>)			C
11	IS 14804:2000	Siting design and selection of materials for residential buildings in hilly areas — Guidelines	Sep 2022		C
12	IS 14961:2024	Surface water management in hilly areas (including rainwater harvesting) – Guidelines (<i>first revision</i>)			C
13	IS 17162:2020	Preparation of landslide risk assessment maps in mountainous terrains — Guidelines			C
14	IS 17163:2020	Site specific investigation and stability analysis of landslides — Guidelines			C
15	IS 18736:2024	Micropiles for slope stabilization for mitigation of landslides – Guidelines			C

DRAFT STANDARD FINALIZED BUT NOT YET UNDER PRINT		
1	DOC: CED 56 (25715)	Draft Indian Standard Retaining wall for hill areas – Guidelines: Part 8 Design of reinforced cement concrete (RCC) cantilever retaining walls

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 57 SCOPE	CYCLONE RESISTANT STRUCTURES FORMULATION OF INDIAN STANDARDS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND GUIDELINES ON PLANNING, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF CYCLONE RESISTANT STRUCTURES AND BUILDINGS, PROTECTION FROM HIGH SPEED WINDS, WARNING FROM CYCLONES AND TIDAL WAVES AND POST CYCLONE REHABILITATION MEASURES
-------------------------	--

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 15498:2023	Improving the cyclonic resistance of low rise houses and other buildings — Guidelines (<i>first revision</i>)			C
2	IS 15499:2004	Guidelines for survey of housing and building typology in cyclone prone areas for assessment of vulnerability of regions and post cyclone damage estimation	Jan 2020		C
3	IS 17164:2020	Design and construction of cyclone shelters — Guidelines			C
4	IS 17951:2023	Method for Determination of performance relating to safety of external building envelope impacted by wind borne debris			M
5	IS 18153:2023	Improving the cyclonic resistance capacity of <i>Kutcha</i> houses — Guidelines			C
6	IS 18315:2023	Estimation of cyclonic factor (<i>k4</i>) — Guidelines			C

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

CED 59 SCOPE	SMART CITIES SECTIONAL COMMITTEE STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF SMART CITIES TERMINOLOGY, COMPONENTS, PLANNING, DESIGN, INTEGRATION, IMPLEMENTATION, OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND ASSESSMENT
LIAISON	ISO/TC 268 (P) SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES ISO/TC 268/SC 1 (P) SMART COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURES ISO/TC 268/SC 2 (P) SUSTAINABLE MOBILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
1	IS 17000:2019	Sustainable development of habitats — Indicators			O
2	IS 17451:2020	Smart community infrastructure — Best practices for transportation — Guidelines			C
3	IS 17456:2020	Smart community infrastructure — Guidance on smart transportation for allocation of parking lots of cities			C
4	IS 17457:2020	Sustainable development of habitats — Vocabulary			T
5	IS 17738:2022	Sustainable development of habitats — Indicators for smart cities			O
6	IS 17785:2022	Sustainable development of habitats — Indicators for resilient cities			O
7	IS 18311:2023	Smart community infrastructures — Smart transportation for rapid transit in and between large city zones and their surrounding areas — Guidelines			C
8	IS 18312:2023	Smart community infrastructures — Smart transportation for compact cities — Guidelines			C

DRAFT STANDARD FINALIZED BUT NOT YET UNDER PRINT		
1	DOC: CED 59 (25010)	Draft Indian Standard Sustainable development of rural habitats – Indicators

DRAFT STANDARD COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC: CED 59 (25828)	Draft Indian Standard Smart community infrastructures review of existing activities relevant to metrics

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION

/ INDICATES ADOPTION OF ISO STANDARD

ANNEX I

STANDARDS WITHDRAWN/SUPERSEDED

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
1	IS 515:1959	Specification for natural and manufactured aggregates for use in mass concrete (<i>Superseded by 383</i>)
2	IS 771 (Part 1):1979	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 1 General requirements (<i>second revision</i>)
3	IS 771 (Part 2):1985	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 2 Specific requirements of kitchen and laboratory sinks (<i>third revision</i>)
4	IS 771 (Part 3/Sec 1): 1979	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 3 Specific requirements of urinals: Section 1 Slab urinals (<i>second revision</i>)
5	IS 771 (Part 3/Sec 2): 1985	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 3 Specific requirements of urinals: Section 2 Stall urinals (<i>third revision</i>)
6	IS 771 (Part 4):1979	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 4 Specific requirements of post-mortem slabs (<i>second revision</i>)
7	IS 771 (Part 5):1979	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 5 Specific requirements of shower trays (<i>second revision</i>)
8	IS 771 (Part 6):1979	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 6 Specific requirements of bed pan sinks (<i>second revision</i>)
9	IS 771 (Part 7):1981	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 7 Specific requirements of slop sinks (<i>second revision</i>)
10	IS 772:1973	Specification for general requirements for 146aneled146 cast iron sanitary appliances (<i>second revision</i>)
11	IS 773:1988	Specification for 146aneled146 cast iron water-closets railway coaching stock type (<i>fourth revision</i>)
12	IS 775:1970	Specification for cast iron brackets and supports for wash basins and sinks (<i>second revision</i>)
13	IS 776:1962	Specification for wooden water closet seats and covers (<i>revised</i>)
14	IS 777:1988	Specification for glazed earthenware wall tiles (<i>second revision</i>)
15	IS 780:1984	Sluice valves for water works purposes (50 to 300 mm size)
16	IS 782:1978	Specification for caulking lead (<i>third revision</i>)
17	IS 849:1994	Specification for cold setting case in glue for wood (<i>first revision</i>)
18	IS 850:1994	Specification for natural sour (lactic) casein for glue manufacture (<i>first revision</i>)
19	IS 929:1959	Specification for hook ladder for fire fighting purposes (<i>withdrawn</i>)
20	IS 930:1977	Specification for wooden extension ladders for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)
21	IS 931:1973	Specification for wheeled fire escape (<i>first revision</i>)
22	IS 932:1960	30-40 M (or 100-110 ft) Mechanically operated turn-table ladder for fire brigade use (<i>withdrawn</i>)
23	IS 933:1988	Specification for portable chemical foam fire extinguisher (<i>third revision</i>)

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
24	IS 934:1988	Specification for portable fire extinguisher water type (soda acid) (<i>fourth revision</i>)
25	IS 935:1967	Specification for portable chemical fire extinguisher, carbon tetrachloride type (<i>first revision</i>) (withdrawn)
26	IS 936:1966	Specification for underground fire hydrant, double valve type (revised) (withdrawn) (see IS 909)
27	IS 938:1973	Functional requirements for 1350-1/min small fire engine (<i>second revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 2696)
28	IS 940:2003	Specification for portable fire extinguisher, water type (gas cartridge) (<i>fourth revision</i>)
29	IS 945:1966	Specification for 1800-1/min motor fire engine (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 946)
30	IS 946:1977	Functional requirements for motor fire engine (<i>first revision</i>)
31	IS 953:1960	Specification for small foam crash tender (withdrawn)
32	IS 954:1989	Functional requirements for carbon dioxide tender for fire brigade use (<i>second revision</i>)
33	IS 1139:1966	Specification for hot rolled mild steel, medium tensile steel and high yield strength steel deformed bars for concrete reinforcements (revised) (Superseded by IS 1786)
34	IS 1200 (Part 17):1985	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 17 Road work including air field pavements (<i>third revision</i>)
35	IS 1233:1969	Recommendations for modular co-ordination of dimensions in the building industry (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 6820)
36	IS 1256:1967	Code of practice for building byelaws
37	IS 1298:1958	Methods of test for determination of free lime in Portland cement (Superseded by IS 4032)
38	IS 1329:1975	Specification for aircraft timber (Baulks and scantlings) (<i>first revision</i>)
39	IS 1625:1971	Code of practice for preparation of lime mortar for use in buildings (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 2250)
40	IS 1629:1960	Rules for grading of cut sizes of timber (Superseded by IS 1331:1971)
41	IS 1645:1960	Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (Superseded by IS 1642)
42	IS 1647:1960	Code of practice for fire safety of buildings
43	IS 1648:1961	Code of practice for fire safety of building (general): Fire fighting equipment and its maintenance
44	IS 1700:1973	Specification for drinking fountains (<i>first revision</i>)
45	IS 1728:1960	Specification for sheet metal rain-water pipes upto 100mm nominal size, gutters, fittings and accessories
46	IS 1731:1971	Dimensions for steel flats for structural and general engineering
47	IS 1826:1983	Specification for venetian blinds for windows
48	IS 1849(Part 2):1977	Guide for design and installation of vertical mixed-feed type lime kiln: Part 2 For

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
		limeshell (<i>first revision</i>)
49	IS 1861(Part 2):1977	Guide for manufacture of lime in vertical mixed-feed type kiln: Part 2 From limeshell (<i>first revision</i>)
50	IS 1883:2020	Metal shelving racks (adjustable type) — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)
51	IS 1910:1961	Specification for self contained breathing apparatus for the brigade use [Incorporated in IS 10245 (Part 2)]
52	IS 1911:1967	Schedule of unit weight of building materials (<i>first revision</i>)
53	IS 1915 : 1961	Code of Practice for Steel Bridge
54	IS 1924:1973	Specification for portable fire extinguisher, water type (pocket pump) (<i>first revision</i>) (withdrawn)
55	IS 1933:1961	Specification for portable chemical fire extinguisher chloro bromomethane type (withdrawn)
56	IS 1949:1961	Specification for aluminium windows for industrial buildings
57	IS 2104:1981	Specification for water meter boxes (domestic type) (<i>first revision</i>)
58	IS 2171:1999	Specification for portable fire extinguishers, dry powder (cartridge type) (<i>fourth revision</i>)
59	IS 2178:1962	Specification for timber for use in aircraft propeller construction
60	IS 2184:1962	Tables for volume of round timber logs (withdrawn)
61	IS 2217:1982	Recommendations for providing first-aid fire fighting arrangement in public building (<i>first revision</i>) (withdrawn)
62	IS 2298:1977	Specification for single-barrel stirrup pump for fire fighting purposes (<i>second revision</i>)
63	IS 2299:1968	Specification for steel helmets for civil defence (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 2745:1983)
64	IS 2300:1968	Specification for non metal helmets for civil defence (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 2745)
65	IS 2326:1987	Specification for automatic flushing cisterns for urinals (other than plastic cisterns) (<i>second revision</i>)
66	IS 2332:1972	Nomenclature of floor and storeys (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 962:1967)
67	IS 2375:1963	Recommendation for modular co-ordination applied to RCC framed structures (Superseded by IS 6772)
68	IS 2401:1973	Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of domestic water meters (<i>first revision</i>)
69	IS 2406:1963	Code of practice for fire safety of non-industrial buildings (withdrawn)
70	IS 2556 (Part 10):1974	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china): Part 10 Specific requirements of foot rests (<i>second revision</i>)
71	IS 2556 (Part 11):1979	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china): Part 11 Specific requirements for shower rose (<i>first revision</i>)
72	IS 2556 (Part 12):1973	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china): Part 12 Specific

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
		requirements of floor traps
73	IS 2556 (Part 13):1973	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china): Part 13 Specific requirements of traps for squatting pans
74	IS 2718:1964	Recommendations for preferred dimensions for storey heights (superseded by IS 7922)
75	IS 2720 (Part 32):1970	Specification for north 149anele cone test
76	IS 2878:2004	Specification for fire extinguisher, carbon dioxide type (portable and trolley mounted) (<i>third revision</i>)
77	IS 2906:1984	Sluice valves for water works purposes (350 to 1200 mm size)
78	IS 3076:1985	Specification for low density polyethylene pipes for potable water supplies (<i>second revision</i>)
79	IS 3102:1971	Classification of burnt clay solid bricks (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 1077)
80	IS 3311:1979	Specification for waste plug and its accessories for sinks and wash-basins (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 2693)
81	IS 3312:2021	Steel shelving cabinets (adjustable type) — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)
82	IS 3313:1983	Specification for steel filing cabinets for general office purposes (<i>second revision</i>)
83	IS 3314:1984	Specification for steel clothes lockers (<i>second revision</i>)
84	IS 3385 (Part 1):1965	Code of practice for measurement of civil engineering works: Part 1 Pile foundations [Superseded by IS 1200 (Part XXIII)]
85	IS 3463:1966	Specification for polystyrene wall tiles
86	IS 3489:1985	Specification for 149aneled149 steel bath tubs (<i>first revision</i>)
87	IS 3497:1992	Steel wardrobes (adjustable type) — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)
88	IS 3498:1993	Metal table (office type) — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)
89	IS 3499 (Part 1):1985	Specification for metal chairs for office purposes: Part 1 Non-revolving and non-tilting (<i>second revision</i>)
90	IS 3499 (Part 2):1985 IS 3499 (Part 2):1985(B)	Specification for metal chairs for office purposes: Part 2 Revolving and tilting (<i>second revision</i>)
91	IS 3590:1966	Specification for load bearing light weight concrete blocks [Superseded by IS 2185 (Part 2)]
92	IS 3761:2020	Metal side racks (adjustable type) — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)
93	IS 3763:1983	Specification for metal folding chairs (<i>first revision</i>)
94	IS 3805:1979	Specification for pent-top wooden cases (<i>first revision</i>)
95	IS 3935:1996	Code of practice for composite construction
96	IS 3955:1967	Code of practice for design and construction of well foundations
97	IS 4103:1977	Specification for metal nesting chairs (<i>first revision</i>)

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
98	IS 4112:1967	Code of practice for fixing of polystyrene wall tiles
99	IS 4116:1988	Specification for wooden shelving cabinets (adjustable type) (<i>second revision</i>)
100	IS 4126:1986	Specification for wooden wardrobes (adjustable and non- adjustable type) (<i>first revision</i>)
101	IS 4212:1978	Specification for drafting/reference tables for drawing offices (<i>first revision</i>)
102	IS 4435:1967	Specification for wooden ladders and trestles
103	IS 4805:1978	Guide for construction of brick kiln (<i>first revision</i>)
104	IS 4838 (Part 1):1969	Anthropometric dimensions for school children: Part 1 Age group 5-11 years (Superseded by IS 4838:1990)
105	IS 4838 (Part 2):1979	Anthropometric dimensions for school children: Part 2 Age group 12-16 years (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 4838:1990)
106	IS 4861:1984	Specification for dry powder for fighting fires in burning metals (<i>first revision</i>)
107	IS 4962:1968	Specification for wooden side sliding doors
108	IS 5248:1988	Specification for teak logs for production of sliced veneers (<i>first revision</i>)
109	IS 5417:1969	Specification for pencil tray (wooden) for use in office
110	IS 5418:1969	Specification for wood folding drawing tables
111	IS 5419:1969	Specification for wooden scribing table
112	IS 5434:1969	Specification for non-ferrous alloy bottle traps for marine use
113	IS 5482:1969	Autoclaved cellular concrete blocks [Superseded by IS 2185(Part 3):1984]
114	IS 5490 (Part 1):1977	Specification for refills for portable fire extinguishers and chemical fire engines: Part 1 For soda acid portable fire extinguishers (<i>first revision</i>)
115	IS 5490 (Part 2):1977	Specification for refills for portable fire extinguishers and chemical fire engines: Part 2 For foam type portable fire extinguishers (<i>first revision</i>)
116	IS 5490 (Part 3):1979	Specification for refills for portable fire extinguishers and chemical fire engines: Part 3 For soda acid chemical fire engines, 50 litre capacity (<i>first revision</i>)
117	IS 5490 (Part 4):1979	Specification for refills for portable fire extinguishers and chemical fire engines: Part 4 For foam chemical fire engines, 50 litres capacity (<i>first revision</i>)
118	IS 5498:1969	Specification for lime-cement-cinder hollow concrete blocks (Superseded by IS 3115)
119	IS 5506:1979	Specification for 50-l capacity chemical fire engine, soda acid type (<i>first revision</i>)
120	IS 5507:1979	Specification for 50-l capacity chemical fire engine, foam type (<i>first revision</i>)
121	IS 5742 (Part 1) : 1970	Terms and symbols for sieve bottoms : Part 1 Woven and welded wire screens
122	IS 5742 (Part 2) : 1970	Terms and symbols for sieve bottoms : Part 2 Woven and welded wire screens
123	IS 5807 (Part 1):1975	Methods of test for clear finishes for wooden furniture: Part 1 Resistance to dry heat (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 17638:2021)

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
124	IS 5807 (Part 2):1975	Methods of test for clear finishes for wooden furniture: Part 2 Resistance to wet heat (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 17639:2021)
125	IS 5807 (Part 4):1975	Methods of test for clear finishes for wooden furniture: Part 4 Resistance to marking by liquids (Superseded by IS 17640:2021)
126	IS 5807 (Part 6):1978	Methods of test for clear finishes for wooden furniture: Part 6 Resistance to mechanical damage (Superseded by IS 17641:2021)
127	IS 5816:1999	Splitting tensile strength of concrete — Method of test (<i>first revision</i>)
128	IS 5823:1986	Specification for dining tables (<i>first revision</i>)
129	IS 5869:1970	Specification for pillar taps for marine use
130	IS 5896 (Part 2):1975	Code of practice for selection, operation and maintenance of special firefighting appliances: Part 2 Escapes
131	IS 5917:1970	Specification for vitreous (vitreous china) wash basins for marine use
132	IS 5923:1986	Specification for wooden clothes lockers (<i>first revision</i>)
133	IS 6185:1971	Specification and safety requirements for high chairs
134	IS 6188:1988	Specification for wooden bedside table (<i>first revision</i>)
135	IS 6234:2003	Specification for portable fire extinguishers, water type (stored pressure) (<i>second revision</i>)
136	IS 6249:1971	Specification for flush valves and fittings for marine use
137	IS 6251:1971	Specification for shower fittings for marine use
138	IS 6342:1987	Specification for rosewood logs for production of sliced veneers (<i>first revision</i>)
139	IS 6382:1984	Code of practice for design and installation of fixed carbon dioxide for fire extinguishing system (<i>first revision</i>)
140	IS 6602:1972	Specification for ventilator poles
141	IS 6618:1972	Safety requirements for push chairs
142	IS 6632:1988	Specification for wooden folding chairs (<i>first revision</i>)
143	IS 6717:1972	Specification for mobile road crane, fully sewing (superseded by IS 457)
144	IS 6772:1972	Recommendations for dimensional co-ordination for industrialized buildings—Preferred increments
145	IS 7070:1988	Wooden shelving racks, adjustable and non-adjustable type — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)
146	IS 7184:1973	Recommendations for modular co-ordination reference lines of horizontal control lingco-ordinating dimensions [superseded by IS 792]
147	IS 7259 (Part 1):1988	Specification for wooden beds: Part 1 For use with mattresses (<i>first revision</i>)
148	IS 7292:1974	Code of practice for in-situ determination of rock properties by flat jack
149	IS 7508:1974	Specification for wooden writing-cum-dressing table

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
150	IS 7550:1975	Specification for cane baskets for ration
151	IS 7612:1974	Functional requirements for flame resistant and heat resistant suits
152	IS 7630:1975	Specification for plywood drums
153	IS 7760:1985	Specification for steel glass-front cabinets (<i>first revision</i>)
154	IS 7761:1983	Specification for steel book cases (<i>first revision</i>)
155	IS 8112:2013	Specification for 43 grade ordinary Portland cement (<i>second revision</i>)
156	IS 8142:1976	Method of test for determining setting time of concrete by penetration resistance
157	IS 8149:1994	Functional requirements for twin CO2 fire extinguishers (trolley mounted) (<i>first revision</i>)
158	IS 8273:2000	Fibrous gypsum plaster boards (<i>first revision</i>)
159	IS 8321:1976	Glossary of terms applicable to plumbing work
160	IS 8358:1977	Performance test for wooden packing cases
161	IS 8403:1977	Code of practice for construction of clarification digester for treatment of sewage
162	IS 8718:1978	Specification for vitreous 152aneled152 steel kitchen sinks
163	IS 8719:1978	Specification for vitreous siphonic wash-down water closets for marine
164	IS 8727:1978	Specification for vitreous 152aneled152 steel wash basins
165	IS 8920:1978	Methods for sampling of burnt clay tiles
166	IS 8934:1978	Specification for cast copper alloy fancy pillar taps for water services
167	IS 9076:1979	Specification for vitreous integrated squatting pans for marine use
168	IS 10204:2001	Specification for portable fire extinguisher mechanical foam type (<i>first revision</i>)
169	IS 10324:1982	Specification for wooden crates for bottled drinks
170	IS 10474:1983	Specification for 150 litre capacity chemical fire engine, foam type
171	IS 10658:1999	Specification for higher capacity dry powder fire extinguisher (trolley mounted) (<i>first revision</i>)
172	IS 10785:1983	Method for determination of compressive and tensile strength for point load tests on rock lumps
173	IS 11070:1984	Specification for bromochlorodifluoromethane (halon-1211) for fire
174	IS 11525:1986	Specification for wooden chairs for office purposes
175	IS 11679:1986	Specification for wooden tables for office use
176	IS 12049:1987	Dimensions and tolerances relating to wood based panel materials
177	IS 12269:2013	Specification for 53 grade ordinary Portland cement (<i>first revision</i>)
178	IS 12778:2004	Hot rolled parallel flange steel sections for beam, columns and bearing pile — Dimensions and section properties (<i>first revision</i>) (amalgamating in IS 808:2021)

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
179	IS 13027 (Part 1):1990	Methods of test for door leaves: Part 1 Measurement of dimensions and defects of squareness
180	IS 13027 (Part 2):1991	Methods of test for door leaves: Part 2 Measurement of defects of general flatness
181	IS 13034:1990	Methods of test for timber 153aneled and glazed door shutters – type tests
182	IS 13240:1991	Specification for walnut logs for production of sliced veneers
183	IS 13311 (Part 1):1992	Methods of non-destructive testing of concrete: Part 1 Ultrasonic pulse velocity
184	IS 13311 (Part 2):1992	Non-destructive testing of concrete — Methods of test: Part 2 Rebound hammer
185	IS 13385:1992	Specification for fire extinguisher- 50 litre capacity wheel mounted water type (Gas cartridge)
186	IS 13386:1992	Specification for fire extinguisher 50 litre capacity mechanical foam type
187	IS 13435 (Part 5):1992	Acrylic based polymer waterproofing material — Methods of test: Part 5 Determination of minimum film forming temperature and white point
188	IS 13519:1992	Guidelines for inspection of fixed steel offshore structures during fabrication and installation
189	IS 13711:1993	Ceramic tiles — Sampling and basis of acceptance [Superseded by IS 13630 (Part 15):2006]
190	IS 13746:1993	Code of practice for geotechnical investigation of offshore jacket
191	IS 13753:1993	Specification for dust pressed ceramic tiles with water absorption of $E > 10\%$ Group B III
192	IS 13754:1993	Specification for dust pressed ceramic tiles with water absorption of $6\% < E < 10\%$ Group B II b)
193	IS 13755:1993	Specification for dust pressed ceramic tiles with water absorption of $3\% < E < 6\%$ Group (B II a)
194	IS 13756:1993	Specification for dust pressed ceramic tiles with water absorption of $E < 3\%$ Group B I
195	IS 13802:1993	Guidelines for planning and execution of seabed engineering (Geophysical) survey for offshore platforms and pipelines
196	IS 13849:1993	Specification for portable fire extinguisher dry powder type (stored pressure)
197	IS 14333:1996	High Density Polyethylene pipe for sewerage — Specification
198	IS 14609:1999	Specification for dry chemical powder for fighting ABC Class
199	IS 14885:2001	Polyethylene pipes for supply of gaseous fuels — Specification
200	IS 15397:2003	Specification for portable fire extinguisher mechanical foam type (stored pressure)
201	IS 15973 (Part 2):2013	Selection and use of various types of lignocellulosic panel products: Part 2 Hardboards
202	SP 6 (Part 1):1964	Handbook for structural engineers — Structural steel sections
203	SP 6 (Part 2):1962	Handbook for structural engineers — Steel beams and plate girders

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
204	SP 6 (Part 3):1962	Handbook for structural engineers — Steel columns and struts
205	SP 6 (Part 7):1972	Handbook for structural engineers — Simple welded girders
206	SP 10 (S&T):1975	Nomograms for thickness of masonry walls
207	SP 22 (S&T):1982	Explanatory handbook on codes for earthquake engineering (IS 1893:1975 & IS 4326:1976)
208	SP 38 (S&T):1987	Handbook on typified designs for structures with steel roof trusses (with and without cranes) (Based on IS Codes)
209	SP 40 (S&T):1988	Handbook on structures with steel portal frames (without cranes)
210	SP 47 (S&T):1988	Handbook on structures with steel lattice portal frames (without cranes)

ANNEX II

LIST OF INDIAN STANDARDS HARMONIZED WITH ISO/IEC STANDARDS

Sl. No.	IS Number	Title	ISO/IEC Number	Sectional Committee of CED	ISO/TC Number
1	IS 10428 : 2022 / ISO : 22496 : 2021	Windows an Pedestrian Doors Vocabulary (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO : 22496 : 2021	CED 11	162
2	IS 10600:1983 / ISO 2848:1974	Recommendations for modular co-ordination — principles and rules	ISO 2848: 1974	CED 51	59
3	IS 10957:1999 / ISO 2444:1988	Glossary of terms applicable for joints in building	ISO 2444: 1988	CED 13	59
4	IS 10958:1984 / ISO 3447:1975	General check list of functions of joints in building	ISO 3447: 1975	CED 13	59
5	IS 10959:2024 / ISO 6927:2021	Sealants for building purposes – Glossary of terms (<i>second revision</i>)	ISO 6927: 2021	CED 13	59
6	IS 11050 (Part 1) : 2023/ISO 717-1 : 2020	Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 1 Airborne sound insulation (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 717-1: 2020	CED 12	43
7	IS 11050 (Part 2) : 2023/ISO 717-2 : 2020	Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 2 Impact sound insulation (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 717-2:2020	CED 12	43
8	IS 11817:1986 / ISO 7727:1984	Classification of joints in buildings for accommodation of dimensional deviations during construction	ISO 7727: 1984	CED 13	59
9	IS 11818:1986 / ISO 6589:1983	Method of test for laboratory determination of air permeability of joints in buildings	ISO 6589: 1983	CED 13	59
10	IS 13089:1991 / ISO 7171:1988	Specification for furniture – storage units – determination of stability	ISO 7171: 1988	CED 35	136
11	IS 13735:2023/ISO 8201:2017	Audible emergency evacuation signal — Requirements (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 8201: 2017	CED 12	21
12	IS 16130:2014 / ISO 12162:2009	Thermoplastics materials for pipes and fittings for pressure applications — Classification, designation and design coefficient	ISO 12162: 2009	CED 50	138
13	IS 16462:2016 / ISO 9080:2012	Plastics piping and ducting systems determination of the long-term hydrostatic strength of thermoplastics materials in pipe	ISO 9080: 2012	CED 50	138
14	IS 16268:2017 / ISO/TR 10358:1993	Plastics pipes and fittings combined — Chemical resistance classification table	ISO/TR 10358:1993	CED 50	138
15	IS/ISO 834-1:1999	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction: Part 1 General requirements	ISO 834-1: 1999	CED 36	92
16	IS/ISO 834-4:2000	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction: Part 4 Specific requirements for load bearing vertical separating elements	ISO 834-4: 2000	CED 36	92

Sl. No.	IS Number	Title	ISO/IEC Number	Sectional Committee of CED	ISO/TC Number
17	IS/ISO 834-5:2000	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction: Part 5 Specific requirements for load bearing horizontal separating elements	ISO 834-5: 2000	CED 36	92
18	IS/ISO 834-6:2000	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction: Part 6 Specific requirements for beams	ISO 834-6: 2000	CED 36	92
19	IS/ISO 834-7:2000	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction: Part 7 Specific requirements for columns	ISO 834-7: 2000	CED 36	92
20	IS/ISO 834-8:2002	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction: Part 8 Specific requirements for non-load bearing vertical separating elements	ISO 834-8: 2002	CED 36	92
21	IS/ISO 834-9:2003	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction: Part 9 Specific requirements for non-load bearing ceiling elements	ISO 834-9: 2003	CED 36	92
22	IS/ISO 3009:2003	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction – Glazed elements	ISO 3009: 2003	CED 36	92
23	IS/ISO 6182-7:2004	Fire protection – automatic sprinkler systems: Part 7 Requirements and test method for early suppression fast response (ESFR) sprinkler	ISO 6182-7: 2004	CED 22	21
24	IS/ISO 7240-2:2017	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 2 Control and indicating equipment (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 7240-2: 2017	CED 22	21
25	IS/ISO 7240-3:2020	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 3 Audible alarm devices (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 7240-3: 2020	CED 22	21
26	IS/ISO 7240-4:2017	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 4 Power supply equipment (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 7240-4: 2017	CED 22	21
27	IS/ISO 7240-5:2018	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 5 Point-type heat detectors (<i>second revision</i>)	ISO 7240-5: 2018	CED 22	21
28	IS/ISO 7240-6:2011	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 6 Carbon monoxide fire detectors using electro - chemical cells	ISO 7240-6: 2011	CED 22	21
29	IS/ISO 7240-7:2023	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 7 Point-type smoke detectors using scattered light, transmitted light or ionization (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 7240-7: 2023	CED 22	21
30	IS/ISO 7240-8:2014	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 8 Point-type fire detectors using a carbon	ISO 7240-8: 2014	CED 22	21

Sl. No.	IS Number	Title	ISO/IEC Number	Sectional Committee of CED	ISO/TC Number
		monoxide sensor in combination with a heat sensor			
31	IS/ISO 7240-10:2012	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 10 Point-type flame detectors	ISO 7240-10: 2012	CED 22	21
32	IS/ISO 7240-11:2011	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 11 Manual call points	ISO 7240-11: 2011	CED 22	21
33	IS/ISO 7240-12:2022	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 12 Line type smoke detectors using a transmitted optical beam (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 7240-12: 2022	CED 22	21
34	IS/ISO 7240-13:2020	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 13 Compatibility assessment of system components (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 7240-13: 2020	CED 22	21
35	IS/ISO 7240-15:2014	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 15 Point type fire detectors using smoke and heat sensors (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 7240-15: 2014	CED 22	21
36	IS/ISO 7240-16:2007	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 16 Sound system control and indicating equipment	ISO 7240-16: 2007	CED 22	21
37	IS/ISO 7240-17:2020	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 17 Transmission path isolators (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 7240-17: 2020	CED 22	21
38	IS/ISO 7240-18:2017	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 18 Input/output devices	ISO 7240-18: 2017	CED 22	21
39	IS/ISO 7240-20:2010	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 20 Aspirating smoke detectors	ISO 7240-20: 2010	CED 22	21
40	IS/ISO 7240-21:2005	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 21 Routing equipment	ISO 7240-21: 2005	CED 22	21
41	IS/ISO 7240-22:2017	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 22 Smoke – Detection equipment for ducts	ISO 7240-22: 2017	CED 22	21
42	IS/ISO 7240-23:2013	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 23 Visual alarm devices	ISO 7240-23: 2013	CED 22	21
43	IS/ISO 7240-24:2016	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 24 Fire alarm loudspeakers	ISO 7240-24: 2016	CED 22	21

Sl. No.	IS Number	Title	ISO/IEC Number	Sectional Committee of CED	ISO/TC Number
44	IS/ISO 7240-25:2010	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 25 Components using radio transmission paths	ISO 7240-25: 2010	CED 22	21
45	IS/ISO 7240-27:2018	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 27 Point-type fire detectors using a smoke sensor in combination with carbon monoxide sensor and, optically, one or more heat sensors	ISO 7240-27: 2018	CED 22	21
46	IS/ISO 7240-29:2017	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 29 Video fire detectors	ISO 7240-29: 2017	CED 22	21
47	IS/ISO 7240-31:2022	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 31 Resettable line-type heat detectors	ISO 7240-31: 2022	CED 22	21
48	IS/ISO 19706:2011	Guidelines for assessing the fire threat to people	ISO 19706: 2011	CED 36	92
49	IS/ISO 12460-1:2007	Wood based panels — Determination of formaldehyde release: Part 1 Formaldehyde emission by the 1-cubic-metre chamber method	ISO 12460-1: 2007	CED 20	89
50	IS/ISO 21927-1:2008	Smoke and heat control systems – Part 1: Specification for smoke barriers	ISO 21927-1: 2008	CED 36	21
51	IS 17518 (Part 1):2022/ ISO 3008-1:2019	Fire resistance tests — Door and shutter assemblies — Part 1 General requirements	ISO 3008-1:2019	CED 36	92
52	IS 17909:2022 / ISO 8274:2005	Windows and Doors resistance to repeated opening and closing – Test method	ISO 8274:2005	CED 11	162
53	IS 17911:2022 / ISO 15099:2003	Thermal performance of windows, doors and shading devices – Detailed Calculations	ISO 15099:2003	CED 11	163
54	IS 17920:2022 / ISO 10077-2:2017	Thermal performance of windows, doors and shutter – Calculation of thermal transmittance – Numerical method of frames	ISO 10077-2:2017	CED 11	163
55	IS 17910 (Part 1) : 2022 / ISO 12567-1 : 2010	Thermal performance of windows and doors — Determination of thermal transmittance by the hot-box method: Part 1 Complete windows and doors	ISO 12567-1 : 2010	CED 11	163
56	IS 17910 (Part 2) : 2022 / ISO 12567-2:2005	Thermal performance of windows and doors – Determination of thermal transmittance by the hot-box method: Part 2 Roof windows and other projecting windows	ISO 12567-2:2005	CED 11	163

Sl. No.	IS Number	Title	ISO/IEC Number	Sectional Committee of CED	ISO/TC Number
57	IS 18268 : 2023/ ISO 9379 : 2005	Operating forces — Test methods — Doors	ISO 9379 : 2005	CED 11	162
58	IS 19006 : 2023/ ISO 8248 : 1985	Windows and door height windows — Mechanical tests	ISO 8248 : 1985	CED 11	162
59	IS 18657 (Part 1):2024/ ISO 9276-1:1998	Representation of results of particle size analysis: Part 1 Graphical representation	ISO 9276-1:1998	CED 55	24
60	IS 18657 (Part 2):2024/ ISO 9276-2:2014	Representation of results of particle size analysis: Part 2 Calculation of average particle sizes diameters and moments from particle size distributions	ISO 9276-2:2014	CED 55	24
61	IS 18657 (Part 3):2024/ ISO 9276-3:2008	Representation of results of particle size analysis: Part 3 Adjustment of an experimental curve to a reference model	ISO 9276-3:2008	CED 55	24
62	IS 18657 (Part 4):2024/ ISO 9276-4:2001	Representation of results of particle size analysis: Part 4 Characterization of a classification process	ISO 9276-4:2001	CED 55	24
63	IS 18657 (Part 5):2024/ ISO 9276-5:2005	Representation of results of particle size analysis: Part 5 Methods of calculation relating to particle size analyses using logarithmic normal probability distribution	ISO 9276-5:2005	CED 55	24
64	IS 18657 (Part 6):2024/ ISO 9276-6:2008	Representation of results of particle size analysis: Part 6 Descriptive and quantitative representation of particle shape and morphology	ISO 9276-6:2008	CED 55	24
65	IS 18659 (Part 1):2024/ ISO 13318-1:2001	Determination of particle size distribution by centrifugal liquid sedimentation methods: Part 1 General principles and guidelines	ISO 13318-1:2001	CED 55	24
66	IS 18659 (Part 2):2024/ ISO 13318-2:2007	Determination of particle size distribution by centrifugal liquid sedimentation methods Part 2 Photocentrifuge method	ISO 13318-2:2007	CED 55	24
67	IS 18659 (Part 3):2024/ ISO 13318-3:2004	Determination of particle size distribution by centrifugal liquid sedimentation methods Part 3 Centrifugal X-Ray method	ISO 13318-3:2004	CED 55	24
Total Number of Standards = 67					

ANNEX III

LIST OF IS NO. COVERED UNDER BIS CERTIFICATION MARKS SCHEME UNDER 'CED' (IS WISE AS ON 01 OCTOBER 2024)

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
1	IS 204 (Part 1):1991	Tower bolts — Specification: Part 1 Ferrous metals	CED 15	6
2	IS 204 (Part 2):1992	Tower bolts — Specification: Part 2 Non-ferrous metals	CED 15	11
3	IS 205:1992	Non-ferrous metal butt hinges — Specification	CED 15	8
4	IS 208:2020	Door handles — Specification (<i>sixth revision</i>)	CED 15	8
5	IS 269:2015	Ordinary Portland cement — Specification (<i>sixth revision</i>)	CED 02	448
6	IS 281:2009	Mild steel sliding door bolts for use with padlocks — Specification	CED 15	5
7	IS 303:1989	Plywood for general purposes — Specification	CED 20	938
8	IS 362:1991	Parliament hinges — Specification	CED 15	3
9	IS 383:2016	Coarse and fine aggregates for concrete — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	CED 02	2
10	IS 432 (Part 1):1982	Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 1 Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars	CED 54	21
11	IS 432 (Part 2):1982	Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 2 Hard-drawn steel wire	CED 54	12
12	IS 455:2015	Portland slag cement — Specification (<i>fifth revision</i>)	CED 02	154
13	IS 458:2021	Precast concrete pipes (with and without reinforcement) — Specification (<i>fifth revision</i>)	CED 53	649
14	IS 459:1992	Corrugated and semi-corrugated asbestos cement sheets — Specification	CED 53	51
15	IS 650:1991	Specification for standard sand for testing of cement (<i>second revision</i>)	CED 02	1
16	IS 651:2007	Glazed stoneware pipe and fittings — Specification	CED 03	31
17	IS 710:2010	Marine plywood — Specification	CED 20	401
18	IS 712:1984	Specification for building limes	CED 04	4
19	IS 778:1984	Copper alloy gate, globe and check valves for waterworks purposes	CED 03	68
20	IS 779:1994	Water meters (Domestic Type)	CED 03	30
21	IS 781:1984	Cast copper alloy screw down bib taps and stop valves for water services	CED 03	20

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
22	IS 784:2019	Prestressed concrete pipes (including fittings) — Specification	CED 53	22
23	IS 848:2006	Specification for synthetic resin adhesives for plywood (phenolic and aminoplastic)	CED 20	6
24	IS 884:1985	Specification for first-aid hose-reel for fire fighting	CED 22	35
25	IS 903:1993	Specification for fire hose delivery couplings, branch pipe, nozzles and nozzle spanner — Specification	CED 22	55
26	IS 1038:1983	Specification for steel doors, windows and ventilators	CED 11	11
27	IS 1237:2012	Cement concrete flooring tiles — Specification	CED 05	8
28	IS 1322:1993	Bitumen felts for water proofing and damp-proofing	CED 41	10
29	IS 1328:1996	Veneered decorative plywood — Specification	CED 20	41
30	IS 1341:2018	Steel Butt hinges — Specification	CED 15	36
31	IS 1489 (Part 1): 2015	Portland pozzolana cement — Specification: Part 1 Fly Ash based (<i>fourth revision</i>)	CED 02	507
32	IS 1489 (Part 2): 2015	Portland pozzolana cement — Specification: Part 2 Calcined clay based (<i>fourth revision</i>)	CED 02	10
33	IS 1566:1982	Hard-drawn Steel Wire Fabric For Concrete Reinforcement	CED 54	2
34	IS 1580:1991	Bituminous compound for water-proofing and Caulking Purposes	CED 41	3
35	IS 1592:2003	Asbestos cement pressure pipes and joints — Specification	CED 53	12
36	IS 1626 (Part 2): 1994	Asbestos cement building pipes and pipe fittings, gutters and gutter fittings and roofing fittings: Part 2 Gutter and gutter fittings	CED 53	1
37	IS 1626 (Part 3): 1994	Asbestos cement building types and pipe fittings, gutters and gutter fittings and roofing fittings: Part 3 Roofing fittings	CED 53	7
38	IS 1658:2006	Fibre hardboards — Specification	CED 20	1
39	IS 1659:2004	Block boards — Specification	CED 20	407
40	IS 1703:2000	Water fittings – Copper alloy float valves (horizontal plunger Type) — Specification	CED 03	3
41	IS 1726:1991	Cast iron manhole covers and frames	CED 03	9
42	IS 1785 (Part 1): 1983	Plain Hard-drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete: Part 1 Cold drawn stress-relieved wire	CED 54	5
43	IS 1785 (Part 2): 1983	Plain Hard-drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete: Part 2 As drawn wire	CED 54	10
44	IS 1786:2008	High strength deformed steel bars and wires for concrete reinforcement — Specification	CED 54	581

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
45	IS 1834:1984	Hot applied sealing compounds for joints in concrete — Specification	CED 13	2
46	IS 1838 (Part 1): 1983	Preformed fillers for expansion joint in concrete pavement and structures (non extruding and resilient type): Part 1 Bitumen impregnated fibre — Specification	CED 13	2
47	IS 1838 (Part 3): 2011	Preformed fillers for expansion joints in concrete pavements and structures (non-extruding and resilient type): Part 3 Polymer based	CED 13	3
48	IS 2095 (Part 1) : 2023	Gypsum plaster boards — Specification: Part 1 Plain gypsum plaster boards (<i>fourth revision</i>)	CED 04	13
49	IS 2095 (Part 3):2022	Gypsum plaster boards — Specification: Part 3 Reinforced gypsum plaster boards and ceiling tiles (<i>fourth revision</i>)	CED 04	1
50	IS 2096:1992	Asbestos cement flat sheets — Specification	CED 53	1
51	IS 2097:2012	Foam making branch pipe and foam inductor— Specification	CED 22	3
52	IS 2098:1997	Asbestos cement building boards — Specification	CED 53	6
53	IS 2185 (Part 1): 2005	Concrete masonry units: Part 1 Hollow and solid concrete blocks	CED 53	1
54	IS 2185 (Part 3): 1984	Concrete masonry units: Part 3 Autoclaved cellular aerated concrete blocks	CED 53	185
55	IS 2191 (Part 1):2022	Wooden flush door shutters (Cellular, hollow and tubular core type) — Specification Part 1 Plywood face panels (<i>fifth revision</i>)	CED 11	0
56	IS 2191 (Part 2):2022	Wooden flush doors shutters (Cellular, hollow and tubular core type) – Specification: Part 2 Particle Board, high density fibre board, medium density fibre board and fibre hardboard face panels (<i>fourth revision</i>)	CED 11	2
57	IS 2202 (Part 1): 1999	Wooden flush door shutters (solid core type): Part 1 Plywood face panels	CED 11	351
58	IS 2202 (Part 2):2022	Wooden flush door shutters (Solid core type) — Specification: Part 2 Particle Board, high density fibre board, medium density fibre board and fibre hardboard face panels (<i>fourth revision</i>)	CED 11	3
59	IS 2373:1981	Water meters (bulk type)	CED 03	4
60	IS 2386 (Part 1): 1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 1 Particle size and shape	CED 02	2
61	IS 2386 (Part 3): 1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 3 Specific gravity, density, voids, absorption and bulking	CED 02	2
62	IS 2546:1974	Specification for galvanized mild steel fire bucket	CED 22	1
63	IS 2547 (Part 1): 1976	Gypsum building plaster: Part 1 Excluding premixed lightweight plaster	CED 04	21

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
64	IS 2548 (Part 2): 1996	Plastic seats and covers for water-closets: Part 2 Thermo plastic seats and covers	CED 03	5
65	IS 2556 (Part 2): 2024	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 2 Specific requirements of washdown water closets (<i>sixth revision</i>)	CED 03	16
66	IS 2556 (Part 3): 2004	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 3 Specific requirements of squatting pans	CED 03	24
67	IS 2556 (Part 4): 2004	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 4 Specific requirements of wash basins	CED 03	12
68	IS 2556 (Part 5): 1994	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 5 Specific requirements of laboratory sinks	CED 03	2
69	IS 2556 (Part 6): 2021	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 6 Specific requirements of urinals and partition plates (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 03	8
70	IS 2556 (Part 7): 1995	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 7 Specific requirements of accessories for sanitary appliances	CED 03	3
71	IS 2556 (Part 15): 2024	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 15 Specific requirements of universal water closets (<i>third revision</i>)	CED 03	4
72	IS 2556 (Part 16): 2024	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China) — Specification: Part 16 Specific requirements of wash down wall mounted water closets (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 03	1
73	IS 2645:2003	Integral waterproofing compounds for cement mortar and concrete — Specification	CED 02	56
74	IS 2681:1993	Non-ferrous metal sliding door bolts (aldrops) for with padlocks — Specification	CED 15	8
75	IS 2692:1989	Ferrules for water services	CED 03	51
76	IS 2713 (Part 1 to 3): 1980	Specification for tubular steel poles for overhead power lines (<i>second revision</i>) Part 1 General requirements Part 2 Special requirements for poles made from steel of tensile strength 410 Mpa Part 3 Special requirements for poles made from steel of tensile strength 540 Mpa	CED 07	58
77	IS 2745:1983	Specification for non-metal helmet for firemen and civil defence personnel (<i>second revision</i>)	CED 22	1
78	IS 2871:2012	Branch pipe, universal for fire fighting purpose — Specification	CED 22	4
79	IS 2925:1984	Specification for industrial safety helmets	CED 22	54
80	IS 3087:2005	Particle boards of wood and other lingnocellulosic materials (medium density) for general purposes — Specification	CED 20	31

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
81	IS 3312:1984	Steel shelving cabinets (adjustable type) — Specification	CED 35	1
82	IS 3443:1980	Crane rail sections — Specification	CED 07	1
83	IS 3462:1986	Unbacked flexible PVC flooring	CED 05	3
84	IS 3466:1988	Specification for masonry cement	CED 02	11
85	IS 3564:1995	Hydraulically regulated door closers — Specification	CED 15	20
86	IS 3614:2021	Fire doors and doorsets — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 36	13
87	IS 3762:1979	Specification for metal waste paper bins (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 35	0
88	IS 3812 (Part 1): 2013	Pulverized Fuel Ash: Part 1 For use as 164aneled164s in cement, cement mortar and concrete	CED 02	1
89	IS 3818:1992	Continuous (piano) hinges — Specification	CED 15	2
90	IS 3950:1979	Specification for surface boxes for sluice valves (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 03	2
91	IS 4038:1986	Foot valves for water works purposes	CED 03	3
92	IS 4151:2015	Protective helmet for two wheeler riders — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	CED 22	199
93	IS 4308:2019	Specification for dry chemical powder for fighting b and c class fires (<i>third revision</i>)	CED 22	37
94	IS 4351:2003	Steel door frames — Specification	CED 11	9
95	IS 4457:2007	Ceramic unglazed vitreous acid resisting tile — Specification	CED 05	1
96	IS 4835:1979	Specification polyvinyl acetate dispersion based adhesives for wood	CED 20	1
97	IS 4947:2006	Specification for gas cartridges for use in fire extinguishers	CED 22	19
98	IS 4984:2016	Polyethylene pipes for water supply — Specification (<i>fifth revision</i>)	CED 50	1065
99	IS 4985:2021	Unplasticized PVC pipes for potable water supplies — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	CED 50	970
100	IS 4989:2018	Foam concentrate for producing mechanical foam for fire fighting — Specification	CED 22	28
101	IS 4990:2011	Plywood for concrete shuttering work — Specification	CED 20	170
102	IS 4992:2024	Specification for door handles for mortice lock (vertical type)	CED 15	10
103	IS 4996:1984	Specification for reinforced concrete fence posts (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 53	4
104	IS 5290:1993	Specification for landing valves	CED 22	60

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
105	IS 5312 (Part 1): 2004	Swing check type reflux (non-return] valves for water works purposes: Part 1 Single-door pattern	CED 03	67
106	IS 5509:2021	Fire retardant plywood — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	CED 20	73
107	IS 5513:1996	Specification for vicat apparatus	CED 02	2
108	IS 5514:1996	Specification apparatus used in 'le-chatelier' test	CED 02	1
109	IS 5516:1996	Specification variable flow type air-permeability apparatus (blaine type)	CED 02	2
110	IS 5820:1970	Precast concrete cable covers	CED 53	16
111	IS 6003:2010	Indented wire for-prestressed concrete — Specification	CED 54	40
112	IS 6006:2014	Uncoated stress relieved strand for 165aneled165sed concrete — Specification	CED 54	37
113	IS 6072:2023	Specification for autoclaved reinforced cellular concrete wall slabs	CED 51	1
114	IS 6073:2006	Autoclaved reinforced cellular concrete floor and roof slabs — Specification	CED 51	1
115	IS 6315:1992	Floor springs (hydraulically regulated) for heavy doors — Specification	CED 15	4
116	IS 6908:1991	Asbestos cement pipes and fittings for sewerage and drainage	CED 53	3
117	IS 6909:1990	Specification for supersulphated cement	CED 02	1
118	IS 7231:2001	Plastic flushing cisterns for water-closets and urinals (<i>third revision</i>)	CED 03	10
119	IS 7320:1974	Specification for concrete slump test apparatus	CED 02	1
120	IS 7452:1990	Specification for hot-rolled steel sections for doors, windows and ventilators	CED 07	6
121	IS 7834 (Part 1): 1987	Injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 1 General requirements	CED 50	111
122	IS 8008:2022	Injection Moulded/Machined Polyethylene Fittings for Water Supply — Specification (<i>Second revision</i>)	CED 50	3
123	IS 8041:1990	Specification for rapid hardening Portland cement	CED 02	10
124	IS 8042:2015	White Portland cement — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	CED 02	12
125	IS 8229:1986	Specification for oil-well cement	CED 02	5
126	IS 8360: 2022	Fabricated polyethylene fittings for water supply — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 50	7
127	IS 8423:1994	Specification for controlled percolating hose for fire fighting	CED 22	11

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
128	IS 8442:2008	Stand post type water and foam monitor for firefighting — Specification	CED 22	9
129	IS 8931:2021	Copper alloy single taps, combination tap assemblies, stop valves and single lever mixers for water services — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	CED 03	46
130	IS 9103:1999	Specification for concrete admixtures	CED 02	65
131	IS 9142 (Part 2): 2018	Artificial light weight aggregates for concrete — Specification: Part 2 Sintered fly ash coarse aggregate (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 02	1
132	IS 9271:2004	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (UPVC) single wall corrugated pipes for drainage — Specification	CED 50	7
133	IS 9562:1980	Specification for non-metal helmet for police force	CED 22	1
134	IS 9758:1981	Flush valves and fittings for water closets and urinals	CED 03	0
135	IS 9762:1994	Polyethylene floats (spherical) for float valves	CED 03	3
136	IS 9763:2000	Plastics bib taps, pillar taps, angle valves and stop valves for hot and cold water services — Specification	CED 03	53
137	IS 9972 : 2023	Automatic Sprinkler Heads for Fire Protective Service — Specification (<i>Second revision</i>)	CED 22	5
138	IS 9973:1981	Specification for visor for scooter helmets	CED 22	6
139	IS 10079:1982	Specification for cylindrical metal measures for use in tests of aggregates and concrete	CED 02	1
140	IS 10080:1982	Specification for vibration machine for standard cement mortar cubes	CED 02	4
141	IS 10086:2021	Moulds for use in tests of cement, concrete and 166aneled166s — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 02	13
142	IS 10124 (Part 1): 2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — specification: Part 1 General requirements	CED 50	40
143	IS 10124 (Part 2): 2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 2 Specific requirements for sockets	CED 50	27
144	IS 10701:2012	Specification for structural plywood — Specification	CED 20	14
145	IS 11360:1985	Specification for smoke detectors for use in automatic electrical fire alarm system	CED 22	1
146	IS 11833:1986	Specification for dry powder fire extinguisher for metal fires	CED 22	1
147	IS 12234:2021	Plastic equilibrium float valves for cold water services — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 03	3
148	IS 12330:1988	Specification for sulphate resisting Portland cement	CED 02	20
149	IS 12406:2021	Medium density fibre boards for general purpose — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	CED 20	21
150	IS 12592:2002	Precast concrete manhole cover and frame — Specification	CED 53	113

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
151	IS 12594:1988	Hot – dip zinc coating on structural steel bars or concrete reinforcement – Specification	CED 54	2
152	IS 12679:2023	By-Product gypsum for construction — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	CED 04	1
153	IS 12701:1996	Rotational moulded polyethylene water storage tanks	CED 03	218
154	IS 12709:1994	Glass-fibre reinforced plastic (GRP) pipes joints and fittings for use for potable water supply	CED 50	7
155	IS 12817:2020	Stainless steel butt hinges — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	CED 15	21
156	IS 12818:2010	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC-U) screen and casing pipes for bore/tubewell	CED 50	237
157	IS 12823:2015	Prelaminated particle boards from wood and other lignocellulosic material — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 20	41
158	IS 12866:2021	Plastic translucent sheets made from thermosetting polyester resin (glass fibre reinforced) Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 05	1
159	IS 12894:2002	Pulverized fuel ash-lime bricks — Specification	CED 04	4
160	IS 13000:1990	Silica-asbestos-cement flat sheets — Specification	CED 53	1
161	IS 13049:1991	Diaphragm type (plastic body) float operated valves for cold water services	CED 03	5
162	IS 13114:1991	Forged brass gate, globe and check valves for water works purposes	CED 03	1
163	IS 13592:2013	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC-U) pipes for soil and waste discharge system inside and outside buildings including ventilation and rainwater system	CED 50	269
164	IS 13620:1993	Fusion bonded epoxy coated reinforcing bars — Specification	CED 54	14
165	IS 13713:2021	Plastic chairs for general office purposes – Specification	CED 35	1
166	IS 13801:2013	Chequered cement concrete tiles — Specification	CED 05	39
167	IS 13958:1994	Bamboo mat board for general purposes — Specification	CED 20	0
168	IS 13983:1994	Stainless steel sinks for domestic purposes	CED 03	31
169	IS 14268:2022	Uncoated stress relieved low relaxation seven-wire (ply) strand for prestressed concrete — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 54	8
170	IS 14276:2016	Cement bonded particle boards — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 20	2
171	IS 14333:1996	High Density Polyethylene pipe for sewerage — Specification	CED 50	110
172	IS 14399 (Parts 1 & 2): 1996	Hot press moulded thermosetting glass fibre reinforced polyester resin (GRP) sectional water storage tanks: Part 1 Specification for panels	CED 03	5

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
173	IS 14402:1996	GRP pipes joints and fittings for use sewerage, industrial waste and water (other than potable)	CED 50	6
174	IS 14587:1998	Prelaminated medium density fibre board — Specification	CED 20	26
175	IS 14616:1999	Laminated veneer lumber — Specification	CED 20	2
176	IS 14735:1999	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (UPVC) injection moulded fittings for soil and waste discharge system for inside and outside buildings including ventilation and rain water system — Specification	CED 50	107
177	IS 14845:2000	Resilient seated cast iron air relief valves for water works purposes — Specification	CED 03	25
178	IS 14846:2000	Sluice valve for water works purposes (50 to 1200 mm Size) — Specification	CED 03	110
179	IS 14856:2000	Glass fibre reinforced plastic (GRP) panel type door shutters for internal use — Specification	CED 11	0
180	IS 14858:2000	Requirements for compression testing machine used for testing of concrete and mortar	CED 02	2
181	IS 14862:2000	Fibre cement flat sheets — Specification	CED 53	17
182	IS 14871:2000	Products in fibre reinforced cement – long corrugated or asymmetrical section sheets and fittings for roofing and cladding — Specification	CED 53	4
183	IS 14885:2022	Polyethylene pipes for the supply of gaseous fuels — Specification	CED 50	69
184	IS 14933:2001	High pressure fire fighting hose — Specification	CED 22	4
185	IS 14951:2001	Fire extinguisher – 135 litres capacity mechanical foam type — Specification	CED 22	2
186	IS 15155:2020	Bar/wire wrapped steel cylinder pipes with mortar lining and coating (including specials) — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 53	14
187	IS 15265:2003	Flexible PVC pipes or polymer reinforced thermoplastic hoses for suction and delivery lines of agricultural pumps — Specification	CED 50	10
188	IS 15328:2003	Unplasticized non-pressure polyvinyl chloride (PVC-U) pipes for use in underground drainage and sewerage systems — Specification	CED 50	77
189	IS 15380:2023	Moulded raised high density fibre (HDF) 168aneled doors — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 11	3
190	IS 15381:2021	Fire blanket — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 36	3
191	IS 15450:2024	Polyethylene/ aluminium/ polyethylene composite pressure pipes for hot and cold water supplies — Specification	CED 50	7
192	IS 15477:2019	Adhesives for use with ceramic, mosaic and stone tiles — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 05	163

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
193	IS 15622:2017	Pressed ceramic tiles — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 05	62
194	IS 15658:2021	Concrete blocks for paving — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 05	2128
195	IS 15683:2018	Portable fire extinguishers – performance and construction — Specification	CED 22	123
196	IS 15778:2007	Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride (CPVC) pipes for potable hot and cold water distribution supplies — Specification	CED 50	141
197	IS 15786:2008	Prelaminated cement bonded particle board — Specification	CED 20	1
198	IS 15801:2008	Polypropylene-random copolymer pipes for hot and cold water supplies — Specification	CED 50	27
199	IS 15833:2009	Stainless steel tower bolts — Specification	CED 15	5
200	IS 15834:2020	Stainless steel sliding door bolts (aldrops) for use with padlocks — Specification	CED 15	4
201	IS 16018:2012	Wheeled fire extinguishers – performance and construction — Specification	CED 22	47
202	IS 16088:2012	Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride (CPVC) pipes for automatic sprinkler fire extinguishing system — Specification	CED 22	3
203	IS 16098 (Part 1): 2013	Structured-wall plastics piping systems for non-pressure drainage and sewerage: Part 1 Pipes and fittings with smooth external surface, type A	CED 50	11
204	IS 16098 (Part 2): 2013	Structured-wall plastics piping systems for non-pressure drainage and sewerage: Part 2 Pipes and fittings with non-smooth external surface, type B	CED 50	35
205	IS 16172:2023	Reinforcement couplers for mechanical splices of bars in concrete – Specification	CED 54	2
206	IS 16353:2015	Portland cement clinker — Specification	CED 02	0
207	IS 16415:2015	Composite cement — Specification	CED 02	117
208	IS 16532:2017	APP modified bituminous water-proofing and damp-proofing membrane with polyester reinforcement — Specification	CED 41	1
209	IS 16534 : 2017	CPVC pipe fittings for automatic sprinkler for Fire Fighting systems	CED 22	1
210	IS 16647:2017	Oriented unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC-O) pipes for water supply — Specification	CED 50	11
211	IS 16651:2017	High strength deformed stainless steel bars and wires for concrete reinforcement — Specification	CED 54	9
212	IS 16714:2018	Ground granulated blast furnace slag for cement mortar and concrete — Specification	CED 02	20

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
213	IS 16715:2018	Ultrafine ground granulated blast furnace slag — Specification	CED 02	7
214	IS 16720:2018	Pulverized fuel ash-cement bricks — Specification	CED 53	17
215	IS 16993:2018	Microfine ordinary Portland cement — Specification	CED 02	1
216	IS 17190:2020	Grouts for filling of joints of tiles and stones — Specification	CED 05	1
217	IS 17544:2022	Multilayer (PE-AL-PE) plastic piping systems for indoor gas installations with a maximum operating pressure up to and Including 500 kPa (5 bar) – Specification	CED 50	2
218	IS 17546:2021	Chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC) fittings for potable hot and cold water distribution supplies — Specification	CED 50	34
219	IS 17897:2022	Stone-polymer composite flooring tiles and planks – Specification	CED 05	1
220	IS 17953:2023	UPVC profiles for windows and doors — Specification	CED 11	11
221	IS 17954:2023	Telescopic ball bearing drawer slide – Specification	CED 15	6
222	IS 18189:2023	Portland calcined clay limestone cement – Specification	CED 02	1
223	IS 18297:2023	Cabinet hinges – Specification	CED 15	3
Total				13,603

NOTE – These standards are subject to revision. It is attempted to list above the latest standards. However, the number of licenses may sometime be a combination of old and new standard during the period of transition when the standards are allowed to run concurrently.

ANNEX IV

LIST OF IS UNDER ECO MARK (THE ECO MARK RULES HAVE SINCE BEEN REVISED IN 2024)

Sl. No.	Sectional Committee	IS Number	Title
1	CED 04	IS 2095 (Part 1):2023	Gypsum plaster boards — Specification: Part 1 Plain gypsum plaster boards (<i>fourth revision</i>)
2		IS 2095 (Part 2):2001	Specification for gypsum plaster boards: Part 2 Coated/ laminated gypsum plaster boards
3		IS 2095 (Part 3):2022	Gypsum plaster boards – Specification Part 3 Reinforced gypsum plaster boards and ceiling tiles (<i>fourth revision</i>)
4		IS 2849:1983	Specification for non-load bearing gypsum partition blocks (solid and hollow types)
5	CED 11	IS 1003 (Part 1):2003	Specification for timber panelled and glazed shutters: Part 1 Door shutters (<i>third revision</i>)
6		IS 1003 (Part 2):1994	Specification for timber panelled and glazed shutters: Part 2 Window and ventilator shutters (<i>third revision</i>)
7		IS 2191 (Part 1) : 2022	Wooden Flush Door Shutters (Cellular, Hollow and Tubular Core Type) — Specification Part 1 Plywood Face Panels (<i>fifth revision</i>)
8		IS 2191 (Part 2):2022	Wooden Flush Doors Shutters (Cellular, Hollo and Tubular Core Type) – Specification Part 2 Particle Board, High Density Fibre Board, Medium Density Fibre Board and Fibre Hardboard Face Panels (<i>Fourth revision</i>)
9		IS 2202 (Part 1):1999	Specification for wooden flush door shutters (solid core type): Part 1 Plywood face panels (<i>sixth revision</i>)
10		IS 2202 (Part 2) : 2022	Wooden Flush Door Shutters (Solid Core Type) — Specification Part 2 Particle Board, High Density Fibre Board, Medium Density Fibre Board and Fibre Hardboard Face Panels (<i>Fourth revision</i>)
11		IS 4021:1995	Specification for timber door, window and ventilator frames (<i>third revision</i>)
12		IS 6198:1992	Specification for ledged, braced and battened timber door shutters(<i>second revision</i>)
13		IS 15380:2023	Moulded raised high density fibre (HDF) panelled doors — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)
14	CED 20	IS 303:1989	Specification for plywood for general purposes (<i>third revision</i>)
15		IS 710:2010	Specification for marine plywood (<i>second revision</i>)
16		IS 1328:1996	Specification for veneered decorative plywood (<i>third revision</i>)
17		IS 1658:2006	Specification for fibre hardboards (<i>third revision</i>)
18		IS 1659:2004	Specification for block boards (<i>fourth revision</i>)
19		IS 3087:2005	Specification for particle boards of wood and other lignocellulosic materials (medium density) for general purposes (<i>second revision</i>)
20		IS 3097:2006	Specification for veneered particle boards (<i>second revision</i>)
21		IS 3129:1985	Specification for low density particle boards (<i>first revision</i>)
22		IS 3308:1981	Specification for wood wool building slabs (<i>first revision</i>)

Sl. No.	Sectional Committee	IS Number	Title
23		IS 4990:2011	Specification for plywood for concrete shuttering work (<i>third revision</i>)
24		IS 5509:2021	Fire retardant plywood — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)
25		IS 12406:2021	Medium density fibre boards for general purpose — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)
26		IS 12823:2015	Wood products pre-laminated particle boards — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)
27		IS 13958:1994	Specification for bamboo mat board for general purposes
28		IS 14587:1998	Specification for pre-laminated medium density fibre board
29		IS 14588:1999	Specification for bamboo mat veneer composites for general purposes
30		IS 14616:1999	Specification for laminated veneer lumber
31		IS14842:2000	Specification for coir veneer board for general purposes
32		IS 15476:2004	Specification for bamboo mat corrugated sheets
33		IS 15491:2004	Specification for medium density, coir boards for general purposes
34		IS 15877:2010	Specification for coir faced blockboards
35		IS 15878:2010	Specification for coir hardboards for general purposes
36		IS 16171:2014	Veneer laminated lumber — Specification
37		IS 17571:2021	Flattened bamboo board — Specification
38		IS 17573:2021	BWP grade bamboo mat board — Specification
39	CED 22	IS 11833:1986	Specification for dry powder fire extinguisher for metal fires
40	CED 35	IS 1829 (Part 1):2017	Specification for library furniture and fittings: Part 1 Timber (<i>second revision</i>)
41		IS 4414:1990	Specification for wooden table tops (<i>second revision</i>)
42		IS 5974:1986	Specification for divans and easy chairs (<i>first revision</i>)
43		IS 12680:1989	Wooden-sofa-cum-bed
44	CED 53	IS 6523:1983	Specification for pre-cast reinforced concrete door and window frames (<i>first revision</i>)

ANNEX V**LIST OF BILINGUAL/HINDI STANDARDS****A) PUBLISHED STANDARDS IN HINDI**

SI No.	IS Number	Year	Title
1	IS 10 (Part 3)	1974	Specification for plywood tea-chests: Part 3 Battens
2	IS 432 (Part 1)	1982	Specification for mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 1 Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars
3	IS 432 (Part 2)	1982	Specification for mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 2 Hard-drawn steel wire
4	IS 3583	1988	Specification for burnt clay paving bricks
5	IS 13827	1993	Improving earthquake resistance of earthen buildings — Guidelines
6	IS 13828	1993	Improving earthquake resistance of low strength masonry buildings — Guidelines

B) BILINGUAL STANDARDS

SI No.	IS Number	Year	Title
1	IS 2925	1984	Specification for industrial safety helmets
2	IS 3466	1988	Specification for masonry cement
3	IS 4837	1990	School furniture, classroom chairs and tables — Recommendations (<i>second revision</i>)
4	IS 6074	1971	Code for functional requirements of hotels, restaurants and other food service establishments
5	IS 6452	1989	Specification for high alumina cement for structural use
6	IS 6909	1990	Specification for supersulphated cement
7	IS 7556	1988	Specification for burnt clay jallies
8	IS 8041	1990	Specification for rapid hardening Portland cement
9	IS 8043	1991	Specification for hydrophobic Portland cement

ANNEX VI

MEMBERSHIP STATUS IN ISO COMMITTEES & SUB-COMMITTEES

SI No.	Title of TC and SC	Type of Membership	ISO Secretariat held by
1	TC 17 – Steel		Japan (JISC)
	SC 3 – Steels for structure purposes	P	France (AFNOR)
	SC 16 – Steels for the reinforcement and prestressing of concrete	O	Norway (SN)
2	TC 21 – Equipment for fire protection and fire fighting	O	Korea (KATS)
	SC 2 – Manually transportable fire extinguishers	O	Korea (KATS)
	SC 3 – Fire detection and alarm system	O	Australia (SA)
	SC 5 – Fixed fire fighting systems using water	O	United States (ANSI)
	SC 6 – Foam and powder media and fire fighting systems using foam and powder	O	China (SAC)
	SC 8 – Gaseous media and firefighting systems using gas	O	Australia (SA)
	SC 11 – Smoke and heat control systems and components	O	Germany (DIN)
3	TC 24 – Particle characterization including sieving	O	Germany (DIN)
	SC 4 – Particle characterization	O	United Kingdom (BSI)
	SC 8 – Test sieves, sieving and industrial screens	P	Germany (DIN)
4	TC 43 – Acoustics	O	Germany (DIN)
	SC 2 – Building acoustics	O	Germany (DIN)
5	TC 59 – Buildings and civil engineering works	O	Norway (SN)
	SC 2 – Terminology and harmonization of languages	O	United Kingdom (BSI)
	SC 8 – Sealants	O	China (SAC)
	SC 13 – Organization of information about construction works	O	Norway (SN)
	SC 16 – Accessibility and usability of the built environment	O	Spain (UNE)
	SC 17 – Sustainability in buildings and civil engineering works	O	France (AFNOR)
	SC 19 – Prefabricated Buildings	O	Norway (SN)
6	TC 67 – Materials, equipment and offshore structures for petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries		Netherlands (NEN)
	SC 7 – Off-shore structures	O	United Kingdom (BSI)
7	TC 71 – Concrete, reinforced concrete and 174restressed concrete	P	Japan (JISC)

SI No.	Title of TC and SC	Type of Membership	ISO Secretariat held by
	SC 1 – Test methods for concrete	P	Israel SII)
	SC 3 – Concrete production and execution of concrete structures	P	Norway (SN)
	SC 4 – Performance requirements for structural concrete	P	Russian Federation (GOST R)
	SC 5 – Simplified design standard for concrete structures	P	Korea, Republic of (KATS)
	SC 6 – Non-traditional reinforcing materials for concrete structures	P	Japan (JISC)
	SC 7 – Maintenance and repair of concrete structures	P	Korea, Republic of (KATS)
	SC 8 – Environment Management for concrete and concrete structures	P	Japan (JISC)
8	TC 74 – Cement and lime	P	Belgium (NBN)
9	TC 77 – Products in fibre reinforced cement	O	Belgium (NBN)
10	TC 89 – Wood based panels	O	Germany (DIN)
	SC 1 – Fibre boards	O	Australia (SA)
	SC 2 – Particle boards	O	Australia (SA)
	SC 3 – Plywood	O	France (AFNOR)
11	TC 92 – Fire safety	P	United Kingdom (BSI)
	SC 1 – Fire initiation and growth	O	United Kingdom (BSI)
	SC 2 – Fire containment	O	United States (ANSI)
	SC 3 – Fire threat to people and environment	O	France (AFNOR)
12	TC 98 – Bases for design of structures	P	Poland (PKN)
	SC 1 – Terminology and symbols	P	Australia (SA)
	SC 2 – Reliability of structures	P	Poland (PKN)
	SC 3 – Loads, forces and other actions	P	Japan (JISC)
13	TC 136 – Furniture	O	Italy (UNI)
14	TC 138 – Plastic pipes, fittings and valves for the transport of fluids	O	Japan (JISC)
	SC 1 – Plastic pipes and fittings for soil, waste and drainage (including land drainage)	O	France (AFNOR)
	SC 2 – Plastic pipes and fittings for water supplies	O	Switzerland (SNV)
	SC 3 – Plastic pipes and fittings for industrial application	O	Italy (UNI)
	SC 4 – Plastic pipes and fittings for the supply of gaseous fuels	O	Netherlands NEN)
	SC 5 – General properties of pipes, fittings and valves of plastic materials and their accessories, test methods and basic specification	O	Netherlands NEN)

SI No.	Title of TC and SC	Type of Membership	ISO Secretariat held by
	SC 6 – Reinforced plastic pipes and fittings for all applications	O	Austria (ASI)
	SC 7 – Valves and auxiliary equipment of plastic materials	O	Italy (UNI)
15	TC 162 – Doors and windows	P	Japan (JISC)
16	TC 165 – Timber structures	P	Canada (SCC)
17	TC 167 – Steel and aluminium structures	P	Norway (SN)
18	TC 182 – Geotechnics	O	United Kingdom (BSI)
19	TC 189 – Ceramic tile	P	United States (ANSI)
20	TC 218 Timber	O	Ukraine (DSTU)
21	TC 268 – Sustainable cities and communities	P	France (AFNOR)
	SC 1 – Smart community infrastructures	P	Japan (JISC)
	SC 2 – Sustainable mobilities and transportation	P	Japan (JISC)
22	ISO/TC 287 – Sustainable processes for wood and wood-based products	P	Brazil (ABNT)
23	ISO/TC 296 – Bamboo and rattan	P	China (SAC)
24	ISO/PC 305 – Sustainable non-sewered sanitation systems	O	USA (ANSI)
25	ISO/PC 316 – Water efficient products – Banding	P	Australia (SA)
26	ISO/PC 318 – Community scale resource oriented sanitation treatment systems	O	-
27	ISO/TC 327 – Natural stones	P	United States (ANSI)
28	ISO/TC 328 – Engineered stones	P	Italy (UNI)

P – PARTICIPATING MEMBER

O – OBSERVER MEMBER

ANNEX VII

*LIST OF MANDATORY STANDARDS

SI No.	IS Number	Year	Title
Cement			
1	IS 269	2015	Ordinary Portland cement — Specification (<i>sixth revision</i>)
2	IS 455	2015	Portland slag cement — Specification (<i>fifth revision</i>)
3	IS 1489 (Part 1)	2015	Portland prestress cement — Specification: Part 1 Flyash based (<i>fourth revision</i>)
4	IS 1489 (Part 2)	2015	Portland 177restress cement — Specification: Part 2 Calcined clay based (<i>fourth revision</i>)
5	IS 3466	1988	Specification for masonry cement (<i>second revision</i>)
6	IS 6452	1989	Specification for high alumina cement for structural use (<i>first revision</i>)
7	IS 6909	1990	Specification for supersulphated cement (<i>first revision</i>)
8	IS 8041	1990	Specification for rapid hardening Portland cement (<i>second revision</i>)
9	IS 8042	2015	White Portland cement — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)
10	IS 8043	1991	Specification for hydrophobic Portland cement
11	IS 8229	1986	Specification for Oil-well Cement
12	IS 12330	1988	Specification for sulphate resisting Portland cement
13	IS 12600	1989	Specification for low heat Portland cement
14	IS 16415	2015	Composite cement — Specification
15	IS 16993	2018	Microfine ordinary Portland cement — Specification
16	IS 18189	2023	Portland calcined clay limestone cement – Specification
Reinforcing and Prestressing Steel			
17	IS 432 (Part 1)	1982	Specification for mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 1 Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars (<i>third revision</i>)
18	IS 432 (Part 2)	1982	Specification for mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 2 Hard drawn steel wire (<i>third revision</i>)
19	IS 1566	1982	Specification for hard-drawn steel wire fabric for concrete reinforcement (<i>second revision</i>)
20	IS 1785 (Part 1)	1983	Specification for plain hard-drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete: Part 1 Cold drawn stress-relieved wire (<i>second revision</i>)

SI No.	IS Number	Year	Title
21	IS 1785 (Part 2)	1983	Specification for plain hard-drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete: Part 2 As drawn wire (<i>second revision</i>)
22	IS 1786	2008	High strength deformed steel bars and wires for concrete reinforcement — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)
23	IS 2090	1983	Specification for high tensile steel bars used in prestressed concrete (<i>first revision</i>)
24	IS 6003	2010	Specification for indented wire for prestressed concrete (<i>second revision</i>)
25	IS 6006	2014	Uncoated stress relieved strand for prestressed concrete — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)
26	IS 12594	1988	Hot-dip zinc coating on structural steel bars for concrete reinforcement — Specification
27	IS 13620	1993	Fusion bonded epoxy coated reinforcing bars — Specification
28	IS 14268	2022	Uncoated stress relieved low relaxation seven-wire (ply) strand for prestressed concrete — Specification (<i>Second revision</i>)
29	IS 16644	2018	Stress-relieved low relaxation steel wire for prestressed concrete — Specification
30	IS 16651	2017	High strength deformed stainless steel bars and wires for concrete reinforcement — Specification
Helmet			
31	IS 2745	1983	Specification for non-metal helmet for firemen and civil defence personnel (<i>second revision</i>)
32	IS 2925	1984	Specification for industrial safety helmets (<i>second revision</i>)
33	IS 4151	2015	Protective helmet for two wheeler riders — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)
34	IS 9562	1980	Specification for non-metal helmet for police force
Builder's Hardware			
35	IS 204 (Part 1)	1991	Tower bolts — Specification: Part 1 Ferrous metals (<i>fifth revision</i>)
36	IS 204 (Part 2)	1992	Tower bolts — Specification: Part 2 Non-ferrous metals (<i>fifth revision</i>)
37	IS 281	2009	Mild steel sliding door bolts for use with padlocks — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)
38	IS 2681	1993	Non-ferrous metal sliding door bolts (aldrops) for use with padlocks — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)
39	IS 7534	1985	Specification for sliding locking bolts for use with padlocks (<i>first revision</i>)

SI No.	IS Number	Year	Title
40	IS 15833	2009	Stainless steel tower bolts — Specification
41	IS 15834	2020	Stainless steel sliding door bolts (aldrops) for use with padlocks — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)
42	IS 6343	1982	Door closers (pneumatically regulated) for light doors weighing up to 40 kg – Specification
43	14912	2001	Door closers, concealed type (hydraulically regulated) - Specification
44	3564	1995	Hydraulically regulated door closers - Specification
45	6315	1992	Floor springs (hydraulically regulated) for heavy doors – Specification
46	1019	1974	Specification for rim latches (<i>second revision</i>)
47	208	2020	Door Handles – Specification (<i>sixth revision</i>)
48	4992	1975	Specification for door handles for mortice locks (Vertical type) (<i>First Revision</i>)
Fire Extinguishers			
49	IS 15683	2018	Portable fire extinguishers – Performance and construction — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)
50	IS 16018	2012	Wheeled fire extinguishers – Performance and construction — Specification
Cast Iron Products			
51	IS 1726	1991	Cast iron manhole covers and frames — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)
Asbestos and Fibre Cement based Products			
52	IS 459	1992	Corrugated and semi-corrugated asbestos cement sheets — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)
53	IS 1592	2003	Asbestos cement pressure pipes and joints — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)
54	IS 2096	1992	Asbestos cement flat sheets — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)
55	IS 2098	1997	Asbestos cement building boards — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)
56	IS 6908	1991	Asbestos-cement pipes and fittings for sewerage and drainage — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)
57	IS 8870	1978	Specification for asbestos cement cable conduits and troughs
58	IS 9627	1980	Specification for asbestos cement pressure pipes (light duty)
59	IS 13000	1990	Silica-asbestos-cement flat sheets — Specification
60	IS 13008	1990	Shallow corrugated asbestos cement sheets — Specification
61	IS 14862	2000	Fibre cement flat sheets — Specification
62	IS 14871	2000	Products in fibre reinforced cement - long corrugated or asymmetrical section sheets and fittings for roofing and cladding —

SI No.	IS Number	Year	Title
			Specification
Water meters and accessories			
63	IS 2373	1981	Specification for water meters (bulk type) <i>(third revision)</i>
64	IS 779	1994	Water meters (domestic type) — Specification <i>(sixth revision)</i>
65	IS 2692	1989	Ferrules for water services — Specification <i>(second revision)</i>
Gypsum based Building Materials			
66	IS 2095 (Part 1)	2023	Gypsum plaster boards — Specification Part 1 Plain gypsum plaster boards <i>(fourth revision)</i>
67	IS 2095 (Part 2)	2022	Gypsum plaster boards – Specification Part 2 Coated/laminated gypsum plaster boards <i>(third revision)</i>
68	IS 2095 (Part 3)	2022	Gypsum plaster boards – Specification Part 3 Reinforced gypsum plaster boards and ceiling tiles <i>(fourth revision)</i>
69	IS 17400	2021	Glass fibre reinforced gypsum panels — Specification
Other Products			
70	IS 15155	2020	Bar/wire wrapped steel cylinder pipes with mortar lining and coating (including specials) — Specification <i>(first revision)</i>
71	IS 17682	2021	Aluminium composite panel — Specification

* For correct/updated list of Indian Standards under mandatory certification of BIS and their effective date of implementation, a reference shall be made to the BIS' website, www.bis.gov.in

ANNEX VIII

LIST OF IS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS

(SINCE 01 APRIL 2018)

SI No.	IS Number	Title
1	IS 5533:1969	Recommendation for dimensions for spaces for human activities
2	IS 4838:1990	Anthropometric dimensions for school children age group 5-17 years (<i>second revision</i>)
3	IS 6241:1971	Method of test for determination of stripping value of road aggregates
4	IS 1852:1985	Specification for Rolling and cutting tolerances for hot-rolled steel products (<i>fourth revision</i>)
5	IS/ISO 15392:2019	Sustainability in buildings and civil engineering works – General principles (<i>first revision</i>)

ANNEX IX
LIST OF SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS

SI No.	IS Number	Year	Title
1	SP 6 (Part 4)	1969	ISI Handbook for Structural Engineers 4. Use of High Strength Friction Grip Bolts
2	SP 6 (Part 5)	1980	Handbook for Structural Engineers - Cold-Formed, Light Gauge Steel Structures
3	SP 6 (Part 6)	1972	Handbook for Structural Engineers - Application of Plastic Theory in Design of Steel Structures
4	SP 7	2016	National Building Code of India 2016
5	SP 7 (Group 1)	2016	National Building Code of India 2016: Group 1
6	SP 7 (Group 2)	2016	National Building Code of India 2016: Group 2
7	SP 7 (Group 3)	2016	National Building Code of India 2016: Group 3
8	SP 7 (Group 4)	2016	National Building Code of India 2016: Group 4
9	SP 7 (Group 5)	2016	National Building Code of India 2016: Group 5
10	SP 16 (S&T)	1982	Design aids for reinforced concrete to IS 456:1978
11	SP 20 (S&T)	1991	Handbook on Masonry Design and Construction (<i>first revision</i>)
12	SP 21 (S&T)	2005	Summaries of Indian Standards for Building Materials
13	SP 23	1982	Handbook on Concrete Mixes
14	SP 24 (S&T)	1983	Explanatory handbook on Indian Standard code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete (IS 456:1978)
15	SP 25 (S&T)	1984	Handbook on Causes and Prevention of Cracks in Building
16	SP 27	1987	Handbook on Method of Measurement of Buildings Works
17	SP 32	1986	Handbook on Functional Requirements of Industrial Buildings (Lighting and Ventilation)
18	SP 33	1987	Handbook on Timber Engineering
19	SP 34	1987	Handbook on Concrete Reinforcement and Detailing
20	SP 35 (S&T)	1987	Handbook on Water Supply and Drainage (with Special Emphasis on Plumbing)
21	SP 36 (Part 1)	1987	Compendium of Indian standards on Soil Engineering: Part 1 Laboratory Testing of Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes
22	SP 36 (Part 2)	1988	Compendium of Indian Standards on Soil Engineering: Part 2 Field Testing
23	SP 41 (S&T)	1987	Handbook on Functional Requirements of Buildings (Other than Industrial Buildings)
24	SP 43 (S&T)	1987	Handbook on Structures with Reinforced Concrete Portal Frames (Without Cranes)
25	SP 57 (QAWSM)	1993	Handbook on Pipes and Fittings for Drinking Water Supply
26	SP 62	1997	Handbook on Building Construction Practices (Excluding Electrical Work)

SI No.	IS Number	Year	Title
27	SP 64 (S&T)	2001	Explanatory Handbook on Indian Standard Code of Practice for Design Loads (Other than Earthquake) for Buildings and Structures: Part 2 Wind loads [IS 875 (Part 3):1987]
28	SP 70	2001	Handbook on Construction Safety Practices
29	SP 1650	1973	Standard Colours for Building and Decorative Finishes (with Supplement)
30	SP 73	2023	Standardized Development and Building Regulations, 2023
